

Bibliography

2000. 6(1). Special Issue on Efficient Processing with HPSG: Methods, Systems, Evaluation.
- Abbott, Miriam. 1991. Macushi. In Desmond C. Derbyshire & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *Handbook of Amazonian languages*, vol. 3, 23–160. Mouton de Gruyter.
- Abeillé, Anne. 2003. A lexicon- and construction-based approach to coordinations. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*, 5–25. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2003/> (25 February, 2018).
- Abeillé, Anne. 2005. Les syntagmes conjoints et leurs fonctions syntaxiques. 160. 42–66.
- Abeillé, Anne. 2006a. In defense of lexical coordination. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics*, 7–36. Colloque de Syntax et Sémantique à Paris.
- Abeillé, Anne. 2006b. In defense of lexical coordination. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics*, vol. 6, 7–36. CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss6/> (25 February, 2018).
- Abeillé, Anne. 2020. Control and Raising. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 453–497. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Abeillé, Anne, Aixiu An & Aoi Shiraïshi. 2018. L'accord de proximité dans le groupe nominal en français. 22. 3–23. DOI: [10.4000/discours.9542](https://doi.org/10.4000/discours.9542).
- Abeillé, Anne, Gabriela Bilbiie & François Mouret. 2014a. A Romance perspective on gapping constructions. In Hans Boas & Francisco González-García (eds.), *Romance perspectives on construction grammar*, 227–267. John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cal.15](https://doi.org/10.1075/cal.15).
- Abeillé, Anne, Gabriela Bilbiie & François Mouret. 2014b. A Romance perspective on Gapping constructions. In H. Boas & F. González García (eds.), *Romance in construction grammar*, 227–265. John Benjamins.

- Abeillé, Anne, Gabriela Bîlbîie & François Mouret. 2014. A Romance perspective on gapping constructions. In Hans C. Boas & Francisco González-García (eds.), *Romance in Construction Grammar*, 227–267. John Benjamins.
- Abeillé, Anne, Olivier Bonami, Danièle Godard & Jesse Tseng. 2004a. The syntax of french n' phrases. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the hpsg-2004 conference, center for computational linguistics, katholieke universiteit leuven*, 6–26. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/5/>.
- Abeillé, Anne, Olivier Bonami, Danièle Godard & Jesse Tseng. 2004b. The syntax of French N' phrases. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 6–26. CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne, Olivier Bonami, Danièle Godard & Jesse Tseng. 2006. The syntax of French à and de: An HPSG analysis. In Patrick Saint-Dizier (ed.), *Syntax and semantics of prepositions* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 29), 147–162. Springer Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/1-4020-3873-9_10](https://doi.org/10.1007/1-4020-3873-9_10).
- Abeillé, Anne & Robert D. Borsley. 2008. Comparative correlatives and parameters. 118(8). 1139–1157. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2008.02.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2008.02.001).
- Abeillé, Anne & Robert D. Borsley. 2020. Basic properties and elements. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 3–33. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Abeillé, Anne, Robert D. Borsley & Maria-Teresa Espinal. 2006. The syntax of comparative correlatives in French and Spanish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 6–26. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2006/> (25 February, 2018).
- Abeillé, Anne & Rui P. Chaves. 2020. Coordination. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 675–726. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Abeillé, Anne, Berthold Crysmann & Aoi Shiraishi. 2016. Syntactic mismatch in French peripheral ellipsis. 11. 1–30.
- Abeillé, Anne, Berthold Crysmann & Aoi Shiraishi. 2016. Syntactic mismatch in french peripheral ellipsis. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, 1–30. CSSP.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1994. The complementation of tense auxiliaries in French. In *Proceedings of WCCFL*, vol. 13, 157–172. CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1997a. The syntax of French negative adverbs. In Paul Hirschbühler & F. Marineau (eds.), *Negation and polarity: syntax and semantics*, 1–17. John Benjamins.

- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1997b. The syntax of French negative adverbs. In M.-L. Rivero (ed.), *Negation and polarity: Syntax and semantics*, 1–27. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1997c. The syntax of French negative adverbs. In Danielle Forget, Paul Hirschbühler, France Martineau & María Luisa Rivero (eds.), *Negation and polarity syntax and semantics: Selected papers from the colloquium Negation: Syntax and Semantics. Ottawa, 11–13 May 1995* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 155), 1–28. John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.155.02abe](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.155.02abe).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1999a. A lexical approach to quantifier floating in French. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and Constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 81–96. CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1999b. La position de l’adjectif épithète en français : le poids des mots. 28. 9–32. DOI: [10.4000/riv.1211](https://doi.org/10.4000/riv.1211).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2000a. French word order and lexical weight. In Robert D. Borsley (ed.), *The nature and function of syntactic categories* (Syntax and Semantics 32), 325–360. Academic Press.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2000b. French word order and lexical weight. In R. Borsley (ed.), *The Nature and Function of Syntactic Categories*, 325–360. Academic Press.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2000c. French word order and lexical weight. In Robert D. Borsley (ed.), *The nature and function of syntactic categories, syntax and semantics*, 325–360. Academic Press.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2001a. A class of “lite” adverbs in French. In Joaquim Camps & Caroline R. Wiltshire (eds.), *Romance syntax, semantics and L2 acquisition: Selected papers from the 30th Linguistic Symposium on Romance Languages, Gainesville, Florida, February 2000* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 216), 9–25. John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.216.04abe](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.216.04abe).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2001b. Deux types de prédicats complexes dans les langues romanes. 45. 167–175.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2001c. Varieties of ESSE in Romance languages. In D. Flickinger & A. Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of 7th Conference of HPSG*, 2–22. CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2001d. Varieties of *esse* in Romance languages. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of Cali-*

- fornia, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000, 2–22. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/1/> (25 February, 2018).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2002a. The syntactic structure of French auxiliaries. 78(3). 404–452.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2002b. The syntactic structure of French auxiliaries. 78(3). 404–452.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2003. The syntactic flexibility of adverbs: French degree adverbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*, 26–46. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2003/> (25 February, 2018).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2004a. De la légèreté en syntaxe. In *Bulletin de la société de linguistique de paris*, xcix, 69–106.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2004b. De la légèreté en syntaxe. 99(1). 69–106.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2004c. The syntax of French adverbs without functional projections. In Martine Coene, Gretel de Cuyper & Yves d’Hulst (eds.), *Current studies in comparative Romance linguistics*, 1–39. John Benjamins.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2007. Les relatives sans pronom relatif. In Michaël Abécassis, Laure Ayoisso & Élodie Vialleton (eds.), *Le français parlé au XXI^e siècle. Normes et variations dans les discours et en interaction*, vol. 2, 37–60. L’Harmattan.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2010. Complex predicates in the Romance languages. In Danièle Godard (ed.), *Fundamental Issues in the Romance Languages*, 107–170. CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard & Philip Miller. 1995. La double structure des causatifs et des verbes de perception. In J. Labelle (ed.), *Actes 2d Colloque des lexiques-grammaires comparés*, 129–150. UQAM.
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard, Philip Miller & Ivan Sag. 1998a. French bounded dependencies. In Luca Dini & Sergio Balari (eds.), *Romance in HPSG*, 1–54. CSLI publications.
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard, Philip H. Miller & Ivan A. Sag. 1998b. French bounded dependencies. In Sergio Balari & Luca Dini (eds.), *Romance in HPSG* (CSLI Lecture Notes 75), 1–54. CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard & Ivan A. Sag. 1998a. Two kinds of composition in French complex predicates. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 1–41. Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9780585492223_002](https://doi.org/10.1163/9780585492223_002).

- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard & Ivan A. Sag. 1998b. Two kinds of composition in French complex predicates. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 1–41. Academic Press.
- Abeillé, Anne & Shrita Hassamal. 2019. Sluicing in Mauritian: A fragment analysis. 12. 1–30.
- Abeillé, Anne, Barbara Hemforth, Elodie Winckel & Edward Gibson. 2018. A construction-conflict explanation of the subject-island constraint. 31th Annual CUNY Conference on Human Sentence Processing.
- Abeillé, Anne & Yves Schabes. 1989. Parsing idioms in Lexicalized TAG. In Harold Somers & Mary McGee Wood (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 1–9. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Abeillé, Anne & Robert Vivès. 2019. Les constructions à verbe support. In Anne Abeillé Danièle Godard & Antoine Gautier (eds.), *La Grande Grammaire du français, Actes Sud*. (In preparation).
- Abels, Klaus. 2017. On the interaction of P-stranding and sluicing in Bulgarian. In Olav Mueller-Reichau & Marcel Guhl (eds.), *Aspects of Slavic linguistics: Formal grammar, lexicon and communication* (Language, Context and Cognition 16), 1–28. De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110517873-002](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110517873-002).
- Abner, Natasha, Kensy Cooperrider & Susan Goldin-Meadow. 2015. Gesture for linguists: A handy primer. 9(11). 437–451. DOI: [10.1111/lnc3.12168](https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12168).
- Abney, Stephen. 1987. *The English noun phrase in its sentential aspects*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Abney, Steven P. 1996. Statistical methods and linguistics. In Judith L. Klavans & Philip Resnik (eds.), *The balancing act: combining symbolic and statistical approaches to language* (Language, Speech, and Communication), 1–26. MIT Press.
- Abney, Steven P. & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.). 1995. *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Abraham, Werner (ed.). 1982. *Satzglieder im Deutschen – Vorschläge zur syntaktischen, semantischen und pragmatischen Fundierung* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 15). originally Gunter Narr Verlag now Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Abraham, Werner (ed.). 1983. *On the formal syntax of the Westgermania: Papers from the 3rd Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, January 1981* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 3). John Benjamins Publishing Co.

- Abraham, Werner (ed.). 1985. *Erklärende Syntax des Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 25). originally Gunter Narr Verlag now Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Abraham, Werner & S. de Meij (eds.). 1986. *Topic, focus, and configurationality: Papers from the 6th Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, 1984* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 4). John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Abrusán, Márta. 2011. Presuppositional and negative islands: a semantic account. 19. 257–321.
- Abrusán, Márta & Benjamin Spector. 2011. A semantics for degree questions based on intervals: negative islands and their obviation. 28(1). 107–147.
- Abzianidze, Lasha. 2011. *An HPSG-based formal grammar of a core fragment of Georgian implemented in TRALE*. Charles University in Prague. (MA thesis).
- Ackerman, Farrell, Robert Malouf & John Moore. 2017a. Symmetrical objects in Moro: Challenges and solutions. 53(1). 3–50. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226715000353](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226715000353).
- Ackerman, Farrell, Robert Malouf & John Moore. 2017b. Symmetrical objects in Moro: challenges and solutions. 53. 3–50.
- Ackerman, Farrell, Robert Malouf & John Moore. N.d. Symmetric objects in Moro. Paper presentend at the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2013/> (5 July, 2018).
- Ackerman, Farrell & John Moore. 2001. *Proto-properties and grammatical encoding: a correspondence theory of argument selection*. CSLI Publications.
- Ackerman, Farrell & Gert Webelhuth. 1998. *A theory of predicates* (CSLI Lecture Notes 76). CSLI Publications.
- Ades, Anthony E. & Mark J. Steedman. 1982. On the order of words. 4(4). 517–558.
- Adger, David. 2000. Feature checking under adjacency and VSO clause structure. In Robert D. Borsley (ed.), *The nature and function of syntactic categories*, 79–100. Academic Press.
- Adger, David. 2003. *Core syntax: A Minimalist approach* (Oxford Core Linguistics 1). Oxford University Press.
- Adger, David. 2010. A Minimalist theory of feature structure. In Anna Kibort & Greville G. Corbett (eds.), *Features: perspectives on a key notion in linguistics* (Oxford Linguistics), 185–218. Oxford University Press.
- Adolphs, Peter, Stephan Oepen, Ulrich Callmeier, Berthold Crysmann, Dan Flickinger & Bernd Kiefer. 2008. Some fine points of hybrid natural language parsing. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'08)*. Euro-

- pean Language Resources Association (ELRA). <http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/> (9 July, 2020).
- Aelbrecht, Lobke & William Harwood. 2015. To be or not to be elided: VP ellipsis revisited. 153. 66–97. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2014.10.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2014.10.006).
- Aguila-Multner, Gabriel. 2018. *La pronominalisation sur l'auxiliaire comme exponence périphrastique*. Université Paris–Diderot. (MA thesis).
- Aissen, Judith. 1979. *The syntax of causative constructions*. Garland Publishing.
- Aissen, Judith & David M. Perlmutter. 1983. Clause reduction in Spanish. In D. Perlmutter (ed.), *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 1, 360–403. Chicago University Press.
- Ajdukiewicz, Kazimierz. 1935. Die syntaktische Konnexität. 1. 1–27.
- Akmajian, Adrian. 1975. More evidence for an np cycle. 1(6). 115–129.
- Akmajian, Adrian. 1984. Sentence types and the form-function fit. 2(1). 1–23.
- Alahverdzhieva, Katya. 2013. *Alignment of speech and co-speech gesture in a constraint-based grammar*. School of Informatics, University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Alahverdzhieva, Katya, Dan Flickinger & Alex Lascarides. 2012. Multimodal grammar implementation. In Eric Fosler-Lussier, Ellen Riloff & Srinivas Bangalore (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2012 conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: human language technologies (NAACL-HLT 2012)*, 582–586.
- Alahverdzhieva, Katya & Alex Lascarides. 2010. Analysing language and co-verbal gesture in constraint-based grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot*, 5–25. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2010/> (25 February, 2018).
- Alahverdzhieva, Katya, Alex Lascarides & Dan Flickinger. 2017. Aligning speech and co-speech gesture in a constraint-based grammar. 5(3). 421–464.
- Alexopoulou, Theodora & Dimitra Kolliakou. 2002. On linkhood, topicalization and clitic left dislocation. 38(2). 193–245.
- Alibali, Martha W. & Alyssa A. DiRusso. 1999. The function of gesture in learning to count: More than keeping track. 14(1). 37–56. DOI: [10.1016/S0885-2014\(99\)80017-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0885-2014(99)80017-3).
- Allegrezza, Valerio. 1998. Determiners as functors: NP structure in Italian. In Sergio Balari & Luca Dini (eds.), *Romance in HPSG* (CSLI Lecture Notes 75), 55–107. CSLI Publications.

- Allegranza, Valerio. 2007. *The signs of determination: Constraint-based modelling across languages* (Sabest. Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Sprach- und Translationsswissenschaft). Peter Lang.
- Allwood, Jens. 1976. The complex np constraint as a non-universal rule and some semantic factors influencing the acceptability of swedish sentences which violate the cnpc. In Justine Stillings (ed.), *University of massachusetts occasional papers in linguistics, volume ii*, 1–20. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts at Amherst.
- Allwood, Jens, Loredana Cerrato, Kristiina Jokinen, Costanza Navarretta & Patrizia Paggio. 2007. The MUMIN coding scheme for the annotation of feedback, turn management and sequencing phenomena. 41. 273–287. DOI: [10.1007/s10579-007-9061-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10579-007-9061-5).
- Almeida, Diogo & Masaya Yoshida. 2007. A problem for the preposition stranding generalization. 38(2). 349–362.
- Almog, Lior. 2012. *The formation of idioms: Evidence from possessive datives in Hebrew*. MA thesis, Tel Aviv University. http://humanities1.tau.ac.il/linguistics_eng/images/stories/Lior_Ordentlich_MA_2012.pdf (13 October, 2018).
- Alotaibi, Mansour & Robert D. Borsley. 2013a. Gaps and resumptive pronouns in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, freie universität berlin*, 6–26. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2013/alotaibi-borsley.pdf>.
- Alotaibi, Mansour & Robert D. Borsley. 2013b. Gaps and resumptive pronouns in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 6–26. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2013/alotaibi-borsley.pdf> (25 February, 2018).
- Alqurashi, Abdulrahman. 2012. An HPSG approach to free relatives in Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University, Daejeon*, 6–25. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2012/alqurashi.pdf> (5 June, 2019).
- Alqurashi, Abdulrahman & Robert D. Borsley. 2012. Arabic relative clauses in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University, Daejeon*, 26–44. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2012/alqurashi-borsley.pdf> (5 June, 2019).

- Alqurashi, Abdulrahman A. & Robert D. Borsley. 2014. The comparative correlative construction in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 6–26. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2014/alqurashi-borsley.pdf>.
- Alshaalan, Yara & Klaus Abels. 2020. Resumption as a sluicing source in saudi arabic: evidence from sluicing with prepositional phrases. 5. 8.1–36.
- Alsina, Alex, Joan Bresnan & Peter Sells (eds.). 1997. *Complex predicates* (CSLI Lecture Notes 64). CSLI Publications.
- Altmann, Gerry & Yuki Kamide. 1999a. Incremental interpretation at verbs: Restricting the domain of subsequent reference. 73(7). 247–264.
- Altmann, Gerry & Mark Steedman. 1988. Interaction with context during human sentence processing. 30(3). 191–238.
- Altmann, Gerry T. M. & Yuki Kamide. 1999b. Incremental interpretation at verbs: restricting the domain of subsequent reference. 73. 247–264.
- Amberber, Mengistu, Brett Baker & Mark Harvey (eds.). 2010. *Complex predicates: cross-linguistic perspectives on event structure*. Cambridge University Press.
- Ambridge, Ben & Adele Goldberg. 2008. The island status of clausal complements: evidence in favor of an information structure explanation. 19(3). 357–389.
- Amy, Gérard & Georges Noziet. 1978. Memory requirements and local ambiguities of parsing strategies. 20(3). 233–250.
- An, Aixiu & Anne Abeillé. 2017a. Agreement and interpretation of binominals in French. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 26–43. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2017/>.
- An, Aixiu & Anne Abeillé. 2017b. Agreement and interpretation of binominals in french. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 26–43. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2017/hpsg2017-an-abeille.pdf>.
- Anderson, Carol. 1983. Generating coordinate structures with asymmetric gaps. In *Chicago linguistic society*, vol. 19, 3–14.
- Anderson, Stephen. 1992a. *A-morphous morphology* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 62). Cambridge University Press.
- Anderson, Stephen. 2005. *Aspects of the theory of clitics* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 11). Oxford University Press.
- Anderson, Stephen R. 1992b. *A-morphous morphology* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 62). Cambridge University Press.

- Anderson, Stephen R. 1992c. *A-morphous morphology*. Cambridge University Press.
- Anderson, Stephen R. & Paul Kiparsky (eds.). 1973. *A festschrift for Morris Halle*. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Andrews, Avery D. 1982. The representation of case in Modern Icelandic. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), 427–503. MIT Press.
- Andrews, Avery D. 1985. The major functions of the noun phrase. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: clause structure*, 1st Edition, 62–154. Cambridge University Press.
- Andrews, Avery D. 1990. Unification and morphological blocking. 8(4). 507–557.
- Andrews, Avery D. 2007. The major functions of the noun phrase. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: clause structure*, 2nd, 132–223. Cambridge University Press.
- Andrews, Avery D. & Christopher D. Manning. 1999. *Complex predicates and information spreading in lfg*. CSLI Publications.
- Aoun, Joseph, Lina Choueiri & Norbert Hornstein. 2001. Resumption, movement, and derivational economy. 32(3). 371–404.
- Aoun, Joseph E. & Yen-hui Audrey Li. 2003. *Essays on the representational and derivational nature of grammar*. MIT Press.
- Arad Greshler, Tali, Livnat Herzig Sheinfux, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2015. Development of maximally reusable grammars: Parallel development of Hebrew and Arabic grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 27–40. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2015/ahmw.pdf> (25 February, 2018).
- Arai, Manabu & Frank Keller. 2013. The use of verb-specific information for prediction in sentence processing. 4(28). 525–560.
- Aranovich, Raul, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.). 1994. *Proceedings of the Thirteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. CSLI Publications/SLA.
- Argyle, Michael. 1975. *Bodily communication*. Methuen & Co.
- Argyle, Michael & Mark Cook. 1976. *Gaze and mutual gaze*. Cambridge University Press.
- Ariel, Mira. 1999. The development of person agreement markers: from pronouns to higher accessibility markers. In Michael Barlow & Suzanne Kemmer (eds.), *Usage-based models of language*, 197–260. CSLI Publications.
- Arka, I Wayan & Stephen Wechsler. 1996. Argument structure and linear order in Balinese binding. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings*

- of the LFG '96 conference, Rank Xerox, Grenoble. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/1/> (25 February, 2018).
- Arnold, Doug. 2004a. Non-Restrictive relative clauses in construction based HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 27–47. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/5/arnold.pdf> (5 June, 2019).
- Arnold, Doug. 2007. Non-Restrictive relatives are not orphans. 43(2). 272–309. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226707004586](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226707004586).
- Arnold, Doug & Robert D. Borsley. 2008. Non-restrictive relative clauses, ellipsis and anaphora. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 325–345. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/9/arnold-borsley.pdf> (5 June, 2019).
- Arnold, Doug & Robert D. Borsley. 2010. Auxiliary-stranding relative clauses. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, 47–67. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2010/arnold-borsley.pdf> (5 June, 2019).
- Arnold, Doug & Robert D. Borsley. 2014. On the analysis of English exhaustive conditionals. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, University at Buffalo, 27–47. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2014/arnold-borsley.pdf> (25 February, 2018).
- Arnold, Doug, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.). 2016. *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*. CSLI Publications.
- Arnold, Doug & Danièle Godard. 2020. Relative clauses in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 555–619. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Arnold, Doug & Evita Linardaki. 2007. A data-oriented parsing model for HPSG. In Anders Søgaard & Petter Haugereid (eds.), *2nd international workshop on typed feature structure grammars (TFSG'07)*, 1–9. Center for Sprogteknologi, Københavns Universitet, Working Papers, Report No. 8, ISN1600-339X. <http://cst.dk/anders/publ/tfsg/proceedings07.pdf>.
- Arnold, Doug & Christopher Lucas. 2016. One of those constructions that really needs a proper analysis. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 con-*

- ference on head-driven phrase structure grammar and lexical functional grammar, polish academy of sciences, warsaw, poland, 43–63. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2016/headlex2016-arnold-lucas.pdf> (10 September, 2019).
- Arnold, Doug & Louisa Sadler. 2014. The big mess construction. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG14 conference*. CSLI Publications.
- Arnold, Doug & Andrew Spencer. 2015. A constructional analysis for the skeptical. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 41–60. CSLI Publications.
- Arnold, Doug J. 2004b. Non-Restrictive relative clauses in construction based HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the hpsg-2004 conference, center for computational linguistics, katholieke universiteit leuven*, 27–47. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/5/arnold.pdf>.
- Arnold, Jennifer E., Carla Hudson Kam & Michael K. Tanenhaus. 2007. If you say thee uh- you’re describing something hard: The on-line attribution of disfluency during reference comprehension. 33. 914–930.
- Arnon, Inbal, Neal Snider, Philip Hofmeister, T. Florian Jaeger & Ivan Ivan Andrew Sag. 2007. Cross-linguistic variation in a processing account: the case of multiple wh-questions. In *Proceedings of bls 32*.
- Aronoff, Mark. 1976. *Word formation in Generative Grammar*. MIT Press.
- Arregui, Ana, Charles Jr. Clifton, Lyn Frazier & Keir Moulton. 2006. Processing elided verb phrases with flawed antecedents: The recycling hypothesis. 55(2). 232–246. DOI: [10.1016/j.jml.2006.02.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jml.2006.02.005).
- Artawa, Ketut. 1994. *Ergativity and Balinese syntax*. La Trobe University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Artstein, Ron. 2005. Coordination of parts of words. 115(4). 359–393.
- Asher, Nicholas. 1993. *Reference to abstract objects in discourse* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 50). Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Asher, Nicholas & Alex Lascarides. 2003. *Logics of conversation*. Cambridge University Press.
- Asher, Nicholas & Alex Lascarides. 2013. Strategic conversation. 6(2). 1–62. DOI: [10.3765/sp.6.2](https://doi.org/10.3765/sp.6.2).
- Assmann, Anke, Fabian Heck, Johannes Hein, Stefan Keine & Gereon Müller. 2010a. Does chain hybridization in irish support movement-based approaches to long-distance dependencies? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the workshop on morphology and formal grammar at the 17th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar (hpsg 2010)*, 27–46. CSLI Publications.

- Assmann, Anke, Fabian Heck, Johannes Hein, Stefan Keine & Gereon Müller. 2010b. Does chain hybridization in Irish support movement-based approaches to long-distance dependencies? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot*, 27–46. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2010/ahhkm.pdf> (20 June, 2020).
- Asudeh, Ash. 2005. Relational nouns, pronouns, and resumption. 28(4). 375–446. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-005-2656-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-005-2656-7).
- Asudeh, Ash. 2012. *The logic of pronominal resumption* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 35). Oxford University Press.
- Asudeh, Ash. 2020. Glue semantics. In Mary Dalrymple (ed.), *Lexical Functional Grammar: The handbook*. To appear. Language Science Press.
- Asudeh, Ash & Richard Crouch. 2002a. Derivational parallelism and ellipsis parallelism. In Line Mikkelsen & Christopher Potts (eds.), *Proceedings of the 21st West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 1–14. Cascadilla Press.
- Asudeh, Ash & Richard Crouch. 2002b. Glue Semantics for HPSG. In Frank van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beerman (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International HPSG Conference*, 1–19. CSLI Publications.
- Asudeh, Ash & Richard Crouch. 2002c. Glue Semantics for HPSG. In Frank van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th international HPSG conference*, 1–19. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2001/> (14 May, 2020).
- Asudeh, Ash, Mary Dalrymple & Ida Toivonen. 2008. Constructions with lexical integrity: Templates as the lexicon-syntax interface. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG 2008 conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/13/> (25 February, 2018).
- Asudeh, Ash, Mary Dalrymple & Ida Toivonen. 2013. Constructions with lexical integrity. 1(1). 1–54.
- Asudeh, Ash & Gianluca Giorgolo. 2012. Flexible composition for optional and derived arguments. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG12 conference*, 64–84. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/17/> (14 May, 2020).
- Asudeh, Ash, Gianluca Giorgolo & Ida Toivonen. 2014a. Meaning and valency. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG14 conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/19/> (14 May, 2020).

- Asudeh, Ash, Gianluca Giorgolo & Ida Toivonen. 2014b. Meaning and valency. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG 2014 conference*, 68–88. CSLI Publications.
- Auer, Peter & Angelika Bauer. 2011. Multimodality in aphasic conversation: Why gestures sometimes do not help. 2(2). 215–243. DOI: [10.1558/jircd.v2i2.215](https://doi.org/10.1558/jircd.v2i2.215).
- Austin, John L. 1950. Truth. In *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society. Supplementary*, vol. xxiv, 111–128. Reprinted in John L. Austin: *Philosophical Papers*. 2. ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1970.
- Austin, John L. 1962. *How to do things with words*. 2nd edn. Harvard University Press.
- Austin, Peter & Joan Bresnan. 1996. Non-configurationality in Australian aboriginal languages. 14(2). 215–268. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133684](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133684).
- Avgustinova, Tania. 1996. *Relative clause constructions in Bulgarian HPSG*. CLAUS-Report 71. University of the Saarland.
- Avgustinova, Tania, Wojciech Skut & Hans Uszkoreit. 1999. Typological similarities in HPSG: A case study on Slavic diathesis. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2), 1–28. CSLI Publications.
- Axmaker, Shelley, Annie Jaisser & Helen Singmaster (eds.). 1988. Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Baayen, R Harald, Richard Piepenbrock & Leon Gulikers. 1995. *The CELEX lexical database*. Distributed by the Linguistic Data Consortium, University of Pennsylvania.
- Bach, Emmon. 1962. The order of elements in a Transformational Grammar of German. 8(3). 263–269.
- Bach, Emmon. 1976. An extension of classical Transformational Grammar. In *Problems of linguistic metatheory (Proceedings of the 1976 conference)*, 183–224.
- Bach, Emmon. 1979. Control in Montague Grammar. 4(10). 515–531.
- Bach, Emmon. 1980. In defense of passive. (3). 297–342.
- Bach, Emmon. 1983. On the relationship between Word-Grammar and Phrase-Grammar. 1(1). 65–89.
- Bachrach, Asaf & Roni Katzir. 2008. Right-node raising and delayed spell-out. In Kleanthes K. Grohmann (ed.), *Interphases: phase-theoretic investigations of linguistic interfaces*, 284–316. Oxford University Press.
- Baerman, Matthew, Dunstan Brown & Greville G. Corbett. 2005. *The syntax-morphology interface: A study of syncretism*. Cambridge University Press.
- Baker, C. L. 1970. *Indirect questions in English*. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Doctoral dissertation).

- Baker, Curtis L. 1989. *English syntax*. The MIT Press.
- Baker, Curtis L. 1991. The syntax of English *not*: The limits of core grammar. 22. 387–429.
- Baker, Mark. 1988a. *Incorporation*. Chicago University Press.
- Baker, Mark. 1997. Thematic roles and syntactic structures. In Liliane Haegeman (ed.), *Elements of grammar*, 73–137. Kluwer.
- Baker, Mark C. 1988b. *Incorporation: A theory of grammatical function change*. The University of Chicago Press.
- Balari, Sergio & Luca Dini (eds.). 1998. *Romance in HPSG* (CSLI Lecture Notes 75). CSLI Publications.
- Baldridge, Jason. 2002a. *Lexically specified derivational control in Combinatory Categorical Grammar*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Baldridge, Jason. 2002b. *Lexically specified derivational control in Combinatory Categorical Grammar*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Baldridge, Jason, Sudipta Chatterjee, Alexis Palmer & Ben Wing. 2007. DotCCG and VisCCG: Wiki and programming paradigms for improved grammar engineering with OpenCCG. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Grammar Engineering across Frameworks 2007* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE), 5–25. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (25 February, 2018).
- Baldwin, Timothy, John Beavers, Emily M. Bender, Dan Flickinger, Ara Kim & Stephan Oepen. 2005. Beauty and the beast: What running a broad-coverage precision grammar over the BNC taught us about the grammar – and the corpus. In Stephan Kepser & Marga Reis (eds.), *Linguistic evidence: Empirical, theoretical, and computational perspectives* (Studies in Generative Grammar 85), 49–69. Mouton de Gruyter.
- Baldwin, Timothy & Su Nam Kim. 2010. Multiword expressions. In Nitin Indurkha & Fred J. Damerau (eds.), *Handbook of natural language processing*, 2nd edn., 267–292. CRC Press.
- Ball, Douglas L. 2005a. Phrasal incorporation in Tongan. In Jeffrey Heinz & Dimitrios Ntelitheos (eds.), *Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Conference of Austronesian Formal Linguistics Association (AFLA)*, vol. 12, 19–33. UCLA Working Papers in Linguistics. http://phonetics.linguistics.ucla.edu/wpl/issues/wpl12/papers/Ball_AFLA12.pdf.
- Ball, Douglas L. 2005b. Tongan noun incorporation: lexical sharing or argument inheritance? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *The Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Department of Infor-

- tics, University of Lisbon, 7–27. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2005/ball.pdf>.
- Ball, Douglas L. 2008. *Clause structure and argument realization in Tongan*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Ball, Douglas L. 2010. A unified analysis of Niuean *Aki*. In Raphael Mercado, Eric Potsdam & Lisa deMena Travis (eds.), *Austronesian and Theoretical Linguistics*, vol. 167 (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today), 249–270. John Benjamins.
- Ball, Douglas L. 2011. Morphology in the ‘wrong’ place: the curious case of Coast Tsimshian connectives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 25–45. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2011/ball.pdf>.
- Ball, Douglas L. 2017. “VP” adverbs without a VP: the syntax of adverbs in Tongan. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 61–81. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2017/hpsg2017-ball.pdf>.
- Baltin, Mark. 1978. PP as a bounding node. In Mark Stein (ed.), *Proceedings of the eighth regional meeting of the northeast linguistic society*. Amherst, Massachusetts, Graduate Linguistics Students Association, University of Massachusetts. Amherst.
- Baltin, Mark. 1981. Strict bounding. In Carl Lee Baker & John J. McCarthy (eds.), *The logical problem of language acquisition*, 257–295. MIT Press.
- Baltin, Mark. 2017. Extraposition. In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Blackwell companion to syntax*, 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 237–271. Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1002/9781118358733](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118358733).
- Baltin, Mark R. & Anthony S. Kroch (eds.). 1989. *Alternative conceptions of phrase structure*. The University of Chicago Press.
- Banarescu, Laura, Claire Bonial, Shu Cai, Madalina Georgescu, Kira Griffitt, Ulf Hermjakob, Kevin Knight, Philipp Koehn, Martha Palmer & Nathan Schneider. 2013. Abstract Meaning Representation for sembanking. In *Proceedings of the 7th Linguistic Annotation Workshop and Interoperability with Discourse*, 178–186. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W13-2322>.
- Bangalore, Srinivas, Robert Frank & Maribel Romero (eds.). 2010. *Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Frameworks (TAG+ 10)*. Linguistic Department, Yale University. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W10-44> (22 March, 2019).

- Bangalore, Srinivas & Aravind K. Joshi. 1999. Supertagging: an approach to almost parsing. 25(2). 237–265. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/J99-2004>.
- Bangerter, Adrian & Daniel M. Oppenheimer. 2006. Accuracy in detecting referents of pointing gestures unaccompanied by language. 6(1). 85–102.
- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua. 1953. A quasi-arithmetic notation for syntactic descriptions. 29. 47–58.
- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua. 1954. Logical syntax and semantics. 30(2). 230–237. DOI: [10.2307/410265](https://doi.org/10.2307/410265).
- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua, Micha A. Perles & Eliahu Shamir. 1961. On formal properties of simple phrase-structure grammars. 14(2). 143–172.
- Bargmann, Sascha. 2015. *Syntactically flexible VP-idioms and the N-after-N Construction*. Poster presentation at the 5th General Meeting of PARSEME, Iasi, 23–24 September 2015.
- Bargmann, Sascha & Manfred Sailer. 2018. The syntactic flexibility of semantically non-decomposable idioms. In Manfred Sailer & Stella Markantonatou (eds.), *Multiword expressions: Insights from a multi-lingual perspective* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 1), 1–29. Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1182587](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1182587).
- Barker, Chris. 2007. Parasitic scope. 30(4). 407–444.
- Barker, Chris. 2013. Scopability and sluicing. 36(3). 187–223.
- Barker, Chris & Chung-chieh Shan. 2015. *Continuations and natural language*. Oxford University Press.
- Barlow, Michael. 1988. *A situated theory of agreement*. Stanford University. (PhD thesis).
- Barlow, Michael & Suzanne Kemmer (eds.). 2000. *Usage-based models of language*. CSLI Publications.
- Barton, Ellen. 1998. The grammar of telegraphic structures: Sentential and non-sentential derivation. 26(1). 37–67. DOI: [10.1177/007542429802600103](https://doi.org/10.1177/007542429802600103).
- Bartsch, Renate & Theo Vennemann. 1972. *Semantic structures: A study in the relation between semantics and syntax* (Athenäum-Skripten Linguistik 9). Athenäum.
- Barwise, John & Robin Cooper. 1981a. Generalized quantifiers and natural language. 4(2). 159–219.
- Barwise, Jon & Robin Cooper. 1981b. Generalized quantifiers and natural language. 4(2). 159–219. DOI: [10.1007/BF00350139](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00350139).
- Barwise, Jon & John Perry. 1983a. *Situations and attitudes*. MIT Press.
- Barwise, Jon & John Perry. 1983b. *Situations and attitudes* (The David Hume Series of Philosophy and Cognitive Science Reissues). CSLI Publications.
- Barwise, Jon & John Perry. 1983c. *Situations and attitudes*. MIT Press.

- Bausewein, Karin. 1990. Haben kopflose Relativsätze tatsächlich keine Köpfe? In Gisbert Fanselow & Sascha W. Felix (eds.), *Strukturen und Merkmale syntaktischer Kategorien* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 39), 144–158. originally Gunter Narr Verlag now Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Bavelas, Janet B., Nicole Chovil, Linda Coates & Lori Roe. 1995. Gestures specialized for dialogue. 21(4). 394–405.
- Bavelas, Janet B., Nicole Chovil, Douglas A. Lawrie & Allan Wade. 1992. Interactive gestures. 15(4). 469–489. DOI: [10.1080/01638539209544823](https://doi.org/10.1080/01638539209544823).
- Bavelas, Janet B., Jennifer Gerwing, Chantelle Sutton & Danielle Prevost. 2008. Gesturing on the telephone: Independent effects of dialogue and visibility. 58(2). 495–520. DOI: [10.1016/j.jml.2007.02.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jml.2007.02.004).
- Bayer, Samuel. 1996. The coordination of unlike categories. 72(3). 579–616.
- Bayer, Samuel & Mark Johnson. 1995. Features and agreement. In Hans Uszkoreit (ed.), *33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 70–76. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Beavers, John. 2005. Towards a semantic analysis of argument/oblique alternations in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the HPSG05 conference*, 28–48. CSLI Publications.
- Beavers, John. 2010. The structure of lexical meaning: why semantics really matters. 86. 821–864.
- Beavers, John & Ivan A. Sag. 2004. Coordinate ellipsis and apparent non-constituent coordination. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 48–69. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2004/> (25 February, 2018).
- Bech, Gunnar. 1955. *Studien über das deutsche Verbum infinitum. Det Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk- Filosofiske Meddelelser*. 2nd unrevised edition published 1983 by Max Niemeyer Verlag, Tübingen (Linguistische Arbeiten 139). Munksgaard.
- Beecher, Henry. 2008. Pragmatic inference in the interpretation of sluiced prepositional phrases. 3. 2–10.
- Behaghel, Otto. 1909. Beziehung zwischen Umfang und Reihenfolge von Satzgliedern. 25. 110–142.
- Behrens, Heike. 2009. Konstruktionen im Spracherwerb. 37(3). 427–444.
- Beißwenger, Michael, Maria Ermakova, Alexander Geyken, Lothar Lemnitzer & Angelika Storrer. 2012. DeRiK: A German reference corpus of computer-mediated communication. In *Proceedings of Digital Humanities 2012*. <http://>

- www.dh2012.uni-hamburg.de/conference/programme/abstracts/derik-a-german-reference-corpus-of-computer-mediated-communication/.
- Bekki, Daisuke. 2014. Representing anaphora with dependent types. In Nicholas Asher & Sergei Soloviev (eds.), *Logical Aspects of Computational Linguistics 2014*, 14–29. Springer.
- Bekki, Daisuke & Koji Mineshima. 2017. Context-passing and underspecification in dependent type semantics. In Stergios Chatzikyriakidis & Zhaohui Luo (eds.), *Modern perspectives in type-theoretical semantics*, 11–41. Springer.
- Belletti, Adriana. 1990. *Generalized verb movement*. Rosenberg & Sellier.
- Bender, Emily & Daniel P. Flickinger. 1999. Peripheral constructions and core phenomena: Agreement in tag questions. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and Constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 199–214. CSLI Publications.
- Bender, Emily & Alex Lascarides. 2013a. On modeling scope of inflectional negation. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-Driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 101–124. CSLI Publications.
- Bender, Emily & Alex Lascarides. 2013b. On modelling scope of inflectional negation. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The Core and the Periphery: Data-Driven Perspectives on Syntax Inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 101–124. CSLI Publications.
- Bender, Emily M, Michael Wayne Goodman, Joshua Crowgey & Fei Xia. 2013. Towards creating precision grammars from interlinear glossed text: Inferring large-scale typological properties. In *Proceedings of the 7th Workshop on Language Technology for Cultural Heritage, Social Sciences, and Humanities*, 74–83. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W13-2710>.
- Bender, Emily M. 2001. *Syntactic variation and linguistic competence: The case of AAVE copula absence*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://faculty.washington.edu/ebender/dissertation/> (25 February, 2018).
- Bender, Emily M. 2002. Review of *Step by step: Essays on Minimalist Syntax in honor of Howard Lasnik* by Roger Martin, David Michaels, and Juan Uriagereka. 38(2). 432–439.
- Bender, Emily M. 2008a. Evaluating a crosslinguistic grammar resource: A case study of Wambaya. In Johanna D. Moore, Simone Teufel, James Allan & Sadaoki Furui (eds.), *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*, 977–985. Association for

- Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P08-1111> (25 February, 2018).
- Bender, Emily M. 2008b. Grammar engineering for linguistic hypothesis testing. In Nicholas Gaylord, Alexis Palmer & Elias Ponvert (eds.), *Proceedings of the Texas Linguistics Society X Conference: Computational linguistics for less-studied languages*, 16–36. CSLI Publications ONLINE.
- Bender, Emily M. 2008c. Radical non-configurationality without shuffle operators: An analysis of Wambaya. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 6–24. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2008/> (25 February, 2018).
- Bender, Emily M. 2016a. Linguistic typology in natural language processing. 20(3). 645–660. DOI: [10.1515/lingty-2016-0035](https://doi.org/10.1515/lingty-2016-0035).
- Bender, Emily M. 2016b. Linguistic typology in natural language processing. 20(3) 645–660.
- Bender, Emily M., Scott Drellishak, Antske Fokkens, Laurie Poulson & Safiyyah Saleem. 2010a. Grammar customization. 8(1). 10.1007/s11168-010-9070-1, 23–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11168-010-9070-1>.
- Bender, Emily M., Scott Drellishak, Antske Fokkens, Laurie Poulson & Safiyyah Saleem. 2010b. Grammar customization. 8(1). 10.1007/s11168-010-9070-1, 23–72. DOI: [10.1007/s11168-010-9070-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11168-010-9070-1).
- Bender, Emily M. & Guy Emerson. 2020. Computational linguistics and grammar engineering. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 1037–1081. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2002a. The Grammar Matrix: An open-source starter-kit for the rapid development of cross-linguistically consistent broad-coverage precision grammars. In *COLING-GEE '02: Proceedings of the 2002 Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation*, vol. 15, 8–14. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/1118783.1118785](https://doi.org/10.3115/1118783.1118785).
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2011. Grammar engineering and linguistic hypothesis testing: Computational support for complexity in syntactic analysis. In E.M. Bender & Arnold J.E. (eds.), *Language from a cognitive perspective: Grammar, usage and processing*, 5–29. CSLI Publications.
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger, Stephan Oepen, Woodley Packard & Ann A. Copestake. 2015. Layers of interpretation: on grammar and compositionality. In *Iwcs*.

- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger, Stephan Oepen, Annemarie Walsh & Timothy Baldwin. 2004. Arboretum. Using a precision grammar for grammar checking in CALL. In *Proceedings of the InSTIL Symposium on NLP and Speech Technologies in Advanced Language Learning Systems*.
- Bender, Emily M., Daniel P. Flickinger, Frederik Fouvry & Melanie Siegel (eds.). 2003. *Proceedings of the ESSLI 2003 Workshop "Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development"*.
- Bender, Emily M., Daniel P. Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2002b. The Grammar Matrix: An open-source starter-kit for the rapid development of cross-linguistically consistent broad-coverage precision grammars. In John Carroll, Nelleke Oostdijk & Richard Sutcliffe (eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation at the 19th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 8–14.
- Bender, Emily M., Sumukh Ghodke, Timothy Baldwin & Rebecca Dridan. 2012. From database to treebank: enhancing hypertext grammars with grammar engineering and treebank search. In Sebastian Nordhoff & Karl-Ludwig G. Pogge-man (eds.), *Electronic grammaticography*, 179–206. University of Hawaii Press.
- Bender, Emily M., Lori Levin, Stefan Müller, Yannick Parmentier & Aarne Ranta (eds.). 2015. *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF) Workshop*. The Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Beneš, Eduard. 1971. Die Besetzung der ersten Position im deutschen Aussagesatz. In Hugo Moser (ed.), *Fragen der strukturellen Syntax und der kontrastiven Grammatik* (Sprache der Gegenwart – Schriften des IdS Mannheim 17), 160–182. Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann.
- Bergen, Benjamin K. & Nancy Chang. 2005. Embodied Construction Grammar in simulation-based language understanding. In Jan-Ola Östman & Mirjam Fried (eds.), *Construction Grammars: Cognitive grounding and theoretical extensions*, 147–190. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Berman, Judith. 1974. *Adjectives and adjective complement constructions in English*. Harvard University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Berman, Judith. 1997. Empty categories in LFG. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *The proceedings of the LFG '97 conference, University of California, San Diego*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG2-1997/> (1 July, 2020).
- Bernardi, Raffaella. 2002. *Reasoning with polarity in Categorical Type Logic*. University of Utrecht. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Berwick, Robert & Amy S. Weinberg. 1984. *The grammatical basis of linguistic performance*. Cambridge. MAL MIT Press.

- Berwick, Robert C. (ed.). 1990. *28th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Berwick, Robert C. & Samuel David Epstein. 1995. On the convergence of ‘Minimalist’ Syntax and Categorical Grammar. In Anton Nijholt, Giuseppe Scollo & Rene Steetskamp (eds.), *Algebraic methods in language processing*, 143–148. University of Twente. <http://eprints.eemcs.utwente.nl/9555/01/twlt10.pdf> (25 September, 2018).
- Berwick, Robert C., Angela D. Friederici, Noam Chomsky & Johan J. Bolhuis. 2013. Evolution, brain, and the nature of language. 17(2). 89–98. DOI: [10.1016/j.tics.2012.12.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2012.12.002).
- Berwick, Robert C., Paul Pietroski, Beracah Yankama & Noam Chomsky. 2011. Poverty of the Stimulus revisited. 35(7). 1207–1242.
- Bever, Thomas. 1970a. The cognitive basis for linguistic structures. In John R. Hayes (ed.), *Cognition and the language development*, 279–362. Wiley & Sons.
- Bever, Thomas G. 1970b. The influence of speech performance on linguistic structure. In G. B. Flores d’Arcais & W. J. M. Levelt (eds.), *Advances in psycholinguistics*, 65–88. Hayes.
- Bhatt, Rajesh. 2005. Long distance agreement in Hindi-Urdu. 23(4). 757–807.
- Bianchi, Valentina & Cristiano Chesi. 2006. Phases, left branch islands, and computational nesting. In *Proceedings of the 29th Penn Linguistic Colloquium* (Upenn Working Papers in Linguistics 12.1), 15–28.
- Bianchi, Valentina & Cristiano Chesi. 2012. Subject islands and the subject criterion. In Valentina Bianchi & Chesi Cristiano (eds.), *Enjoy linguistics! papers offered to luigi rizzi on the occasion of his 60th birthday*. CISCL Press.
- Bickel, Balthasar, Goma Banjade, Martin Gaenzle, Elena Lieven, Netra Prasad Paudya, Ichchha Purna Rai, Rai Manoj, Novel Kishore Rai & Sabine Stoll. 2007. Free prefix ordering in Chintang. 83(1). 43–73.
- Bickel, Balthasar & Johanna Nichols. 2009. Case marking and alignment. In Andrej L. Malchukov & Andrew Spencer (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of case*, 304–321. Oxford University Press.
- Bierman, Arthur K. 1962. That there are no iconic signs. 23(2). 243–249.
- Biermann, Alan W. (ed.). 1986. *Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1963. *Grammatik des deutschen Verbs* (studia grammatica 2). Akademie Verlag.

- Bilbiie, Gabriela. 2008. A syntactic account of romanian correlative coordination from a romance perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 25–45. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2008/> (25 February, 2018).
- Bildhauer, Felix. 2008. *Representing information structure in an HPSG grammar of Spanish*. Universität Bremen. (Dissertation).
- Bildhauer, Felix. 2011. Mehrfache Vorfeldbesetzung und Informationsstruktur: Eine Bestandsaufnahme. 39(4). 362–379.
- Bildhauer, Felix & Philippa Cook. 2010. German multiple fronting and expected topic-hood. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot*, 68–79. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2010/> (25 February, 2018).
- Bildhauer, Felix & Philippa Cook. 2011. Multiple fronting vs. vp fronting in german. In Amir Zeldes & Anke Lüdeling (eds.), *Proceedings of Quantitative Investigations in Theoretical Linguistics 4*, 18–21. https://korpling.german.huberlin.de/qitl4/QITL4_Proceedings.pdf (22 September, 2016).
- Billroth, Johann. 1832. *Lateinische Syntax: Für die obern Klassen Gelehrter Schulen*. Weidmann.
- Bird, Sonya, Andrew Carnie, Jason D. Haugen & Peter Norquest (eds.). 1999. *Proceedings of the WCCFL 18 Conference*. Cascadilla Press.
- Bird, Steven & Ewan Klein. 1994. Phonological analysis in typed feature systems. 20(3). 455–491.
- Birdwhistell, Ray L. 1970. *Kinesics and context: Essays on body motion communication*. University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Bishop, Dorothy V. M. 2002. Putting language genes in perspective. 18(2). 57–59.
- Bilbiie, Gabriela. 2017. *Grammaire des constructions elliptiques : une étude comparative des phrases sans verbe en roumain et en français* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 2). Language Science Press.
- Bilbiie, Gabriela & Frédéric Laurens. 2009. A construction-based analysis of verbless relative adjuncts in French and Romanian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Göttingen*, 5–25. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2009/bilbiie-laurens.pdf> (5 June, 2019).
- Bjerre, Anne. 2012. An analysis of Danish free relatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure*

- Grammar*, Chungnam National University, Daejeon, 45–63. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2012/bjerre.pdf> (20 May, 2019).
- Bjerre, Anne. 2014. Danish non-specific free relatives. 37(1). 5–27. DOI: [10.1017/S0332586514000043](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586514000043).
- Bjerre, Tavs. 2006. *Object positions in a topological sentence model for Danish: A linearization-based HPSG approach*. Presentation at Ph.D.-Course at Sandbjerg, Denmark. <http://www.hum.au.dk/engelsk/engsv/objectpositions/workshop/Bjerre.pdf> (25 February, 2018).
- Blake, Barry. 1990. *Relational grammar*. Croom Helm.
- Blake, Barry J. 1994. *Case*. Cambridge University Press.
- Blakemore, Diane. 2006. Divisions of labour: the analysis of parentheticals. 116. 1670–1687.
- Blank, Malou, Anna Tornberg & Corina Knipper. 2018. New perspectives on the late neolithic of south-western Sweden. An interdisciplinary investigation of the gallery grave Falköping Stad 5. 4(1). 1–35.
- Blevins, James & Ivan Sag. 2013. Phrase Structure Grammar. In Marcel den Dikken (ed.), *The Cambridge handbook of generative syntax*, 202–225. Cambridge University Press.
- Blevins, James P. 1994. Derived constituent order in unbounded dependency constructions. 30(2). 349–409.
- Blevins, James P. 2003. Passives and impersonals. 39(3). 473–520. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226703002081](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226703002081).
- Blevins, James P. 2005. Word-based declensions in Estonian. In Geert E. Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 2005*, 1–25. Springer.
- Blevins, James P. 2016. *Word and paradigm morphology*. Oxford University Press.
- Blight, Ralph C. & Michelle J. Moosally (eds.). 1997. *Texas Linguistic Forum 38: The Syntax and Semantics of Predication: Proceedings of the 1997 Texas Linguistics Society Conference*. University of Texas, Department of Linguistics.
- Bloomfield, Leonard. 1933. *Language*. George Allen & Unwin.
- Boas, Hans C. 2003. *A Constructional approach to resultatives* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). CSLI Publications.
- Boas, Hans C. 2014. Lexical approaches to argument structure: Two sides of the same coin. 40(1–2). 89–112.
- Boas, Hans C. & Ivan A. Sag (eds.). 2012. *Sign-based Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193). CSLI Publications.
- Bochner, Harry. 1993. *Simplicity in Generative Morphology* (Publications in Language Sciences 37). Mouton de Gruyter.

- Bod, Rens. 2009. From exemplar to grammar: Integrating analogy and probability in language learning. 33(4). 752–793. DOI: [10.1111/j.1551-6709.2009.01031.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1551-6709.2009.01031.x).
- Bod, Rens, Remko Scha & Khalil Sima'an (eds.). 2003. *Data-oriented parsing* (CSLI Studies in Computational Linguistics). CSLI Publications.
- Boeckx, Cedric. 2003. *Islands and chains*. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Boeckx, Cedric. 2011a. Approaching parameters from below. In Anna Maria Di Sciullo & Cedric Boeckx (eds.), *The biolinguistic enterprise: New perspectives on the evolution and nature of the human language faculty*, 205–221. Oxford University Press.
- Boeckx, Cedric (ed.). 2011b. *The Oxford handbook of linguistic Minimalism* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford University Press.
- Boguraev, Bran, John Carroll, Ted Briscoe & Claire Grover. 1988. Software support for practical grammar development. In *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING)*, 54–58. International Committee on Computational Linguistics (ICCL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C88-1012>.
- Bolc, Leonard. 2005. Formal description of natural languages: an HPSG grammar of Polish. In Dieter Hutter & Werner Stephan (eds.), *Mechanizing mathematical reasoning: essays in honor of Jörg H. Siekmann on the occasion of his 60th birthday* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 2605), 297–320. Springer Verlag.
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1978. Asking more than one thing at a time. In Henry Hiz (ed.), *Questions*, 107–150. Dordrecht, Reidel.
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1979. Pronouns in discourse. In Talmy Givon (ed.), *Discourse and syntax*, 287–309. Brill. DOI: [10.1163/9789004368897_013](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004368897_013).
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1992. The role of accent in extraposition and focus. 16. 265–324.
- Bolt, Richard A. 1980. “put-that-there”: voice and gesture at the graphics interface. 14. 262–270. DOI: [http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/965105.807503](https://doi.org/10.1145/965105.807503).
- Bonami, Olivier. 2002. A syntax-semantics interface for tense and aspect in French. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the HPSG-2001 Conference, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim*, 31–50. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2/> (23 March, 2020).
- Bonami, Olivier. 2011. Reconstructing HPSG morphology. Keynote Lecture at the 18th International Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar, 22–25 August, Seattle.
- Bonami, Olivier. 2015. Periphrasis as collocation. 25. 63–110.

- Bonami, Olivier & Gilles Boyé. 2002. Suppletion and dependency in inflectional morphology. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the HPSG-2001 Conference, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim*, 51–70. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2001/> (23 March, 2020).
- Bonami, Olivier & Gilles Boyé. 2006. Deriving inflectional irregularity. In *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on HPSG*, 39–59. CSLI Publications.
- Bonami, Olivier & Gilles Boyé. 2007. French pronominal clitics and the design of Paradigm Function Morphology. In *Proceedings of the fifth Mediterranean Morphology Meeting*, 291–322.
- Bonami, Olivier, Gilles Boyé & Jesse Tseng. 2004. An integrated analysis of french liaison. In *Proceedings of the 9th conference on formal grammar*. CSLI Publications.
- Bonami, Olivier & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.). 2006. *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics*. Vol. 6. CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss6/> (25 February, 2018).
- Bonami, Olivier & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.). 2011. *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*. Vol. 8. CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss8/> (23 December, 2015).
- Bonami, Olivier & Berthold Crysmann. 2013a. Morphotactics in an information-based model of realisational morphology. *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*. 27–47.
- Bonami, Olivier & Berthold Crysmann. 2013b. Morphotactics in an information-based model of realisational morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, berlin, 26–29 august*, 27–47.
- Bonami, Olivier & Berthold Crysmann. 2016a. Morphology in constraint-based lexicalist approaches to grammar. In Andrew Hippisley & Gregory Stump (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of morphology* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics), 609–656. Cambridge University Press.
- Bonami, Olivier & Berthold Crysmann. 2016b. The role of morphology in constraint-based lexicalist grammars. In Andrew Hippisley & Gregory T. Stump (eds.), *Cambridge handbook of morphology*, 609–656. Cambridge University Press.
- Bonami, Olivier & Berthold Crysmann. 2018. Lexeme and flexeme in a formal theory of grammar. In Olivier Bonami, Gilles Boyé, Georgette Dal, Hélène Giraudou & Fiammetta Namer (eds.), *The lexeme in descriptive and theoretical mor-*

- phology* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 4), 175–202. Language Science Press.
- Bonami, Olivier & Danièle Godard. 2007. Integrating linguistic dimensions: The scope of adverbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 25–45. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2007/bonami-godard.pdf> (25 February, 2018).
- Bonami, Olivier, Danièle Godard & Jean-Marie Marandin. 1999. Constituency and word order in French subject inversion. In Gosse Bouma, Erhard W. Hinrichs, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Constraints and resources in natural language syntax and semantics* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 3), 21–40. CSLI Publications.
- Bonami, Olivier & Pollet Samvelian. 2008. Sorani Kurdish person markers and the typology of agreement. In *13th International Morphology Meeting*.
- Bonami, Olivier & Pollet Samvelian. 2010. Persian complex predicates: Lexeme formation by itself. In *Décembrettes 7. Colloque international de morphologie*. <http://www.llf.cnrs.fr/fr/node/3496>.
- Bonami, Olivier & Pollet Samvelian. 2015. The diversity of inflectional periphrasis in Persian. 51(2). 327–382.
- Bonami, Olivier & Gert Webelhuth. 2012. The phrase structural diversity of periphrasis: A lexicalist account. In Marina Chumakina & Greville G. Corbett (eds.), *Periphrasis: The Role of Syntax and Morphology in Paradigms* (Proceedings of the British Academy 180), 141–167. Oxford University Press/British Academy.
- Bonami, Olivier & Gert Webelhuth. 2013. The phrase-structural diversity of periphrasis: A lexicalist account. In Marina Chumakina & Greville G. Corbett (eds.), *Periphrasis: The role of syntax and morphology in paradigms*, 141–167. Oxford University Press.
- Bond, Francis, Sanae Fujita, Chikara Hashimoto, Kaname Kasahara, Shigeko Nariyama, Eric Nichols, Akira Ohtani, Takaaki Tanaka & Shigeaki Amano. 2004. The Hinoki treebank: a treebank for text understanding. In *Proceedings of the 1st International Joint Conference on Natural Language Processing (IJCNLP)*, 158–167. Springer.
- Bond, Francis, Stephan Oepen, Eric Nichols, Dan Flickinger, Erik Velldal & Petter Haugereid. 2011. Deep open-source machine translation. 25(2). 87–105.
- Booij, Geert. 2010. *Construction morphology*. Oxford University Press.
- Booij, Geert E. 2005a. Construction-Dependent Morphology. 4. 31–46.
- Booij, Gert. 2005b. Compounding and derivation: evidence for Construction Morphology. In Wolfgang Dressler, Dieter Kastovsky, Oskar Pfeiffer & Franx Rainer

- (eds.), *Morphology and its demarcations* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 264), 109–132. John Benjamins.
- Bopp, Franz. 1842. *Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen und Deutschen* [*Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Old Slavic, Gothic, and German*]. Ferdinand Dümmler.
- Borer, Hagit. 2003. Exo-skeletal vs. endo-skeletal explanations: syntactic projections and the lexicon. In John Moore & Maria Polinsky (eds.), *The nature of explanation in linguistic theory* (CSLI Lecture Notes 162), 31–67. CSLI Publications.
- Borgonovo, Claudia & Ad Neeleman. 2000. Transparent adjuncts. 45. 199–224.
- Borsley, Robert. 2006a. A linear approach to negative prominence. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 60–80. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2006/> (25 February, 2018).
- Borsley, Robert & Bob Jones. 2005. *Welsh negation and grammatical theory*. University of Wales Press.
- Borsley, Robert & Mohamed Krer. 2012. An HPSG approach to negation in Libyan Arabic. 61(2). 1–24.
- Borsley, Robert, Maggie Tallerman & David Willis. 2007a. *The syntax of Welsh* (Cambridge Syntax Guides). Cambridge University Press.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1987. *Subjects and complements in HPSG*. Report No. CSLI-87-107. Center for the Study of Language & Information.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1988. Subjects, complements, and specifiers in HPSG. unpublished paper, University of Wales, Bangor.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1989a. An HPSG approach to Welsh. 25. 333–354.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1989b. Phrase-Structure Grammar and the Barriers conception of clause structure. 27(5). 843–863.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1989c. Phrase-structure grammar and the Barriers conception of clause structure. 27(5). 843–864.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1990. Welsh passives. In Martin J. Ball, James Fife, Erich Poppe & Jenny Rowland (eds.), *Celtic linguistics: readings in the bretonic languages, a festschrift for t. arwynwatkins* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 68), 89–107. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1991. *Syntactic theory: A unified approach*. Edward Arnold.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1994. In defence of coordinate structures. 24. 218–426.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1995. On some similarities and differences between Welsh and Syrian Arabic. 33(1). 99–122.

- Borsley, Robert D. 1996. *Modern Phrase Structure Grammar* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 11). Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1999. Mutation and constituent structure in Welsh. 109(4). 267–300. DOI: [10.1016/S0024-3841\(99\)00019-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0024-3841(99)00019-4).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2004. An approach to English comparative correlatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 70–92. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2004/> (25 February, 2018).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2005. Against ConjP. 115(4). 461–482. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2003.09.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2003.09.011).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2006b. On the nature of Welsh VSO clauses. 116(4). 462–490.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2006c. On the nature of Welsh VSO clauses. 116(4). 462–490.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2006d. *Syntactic and lexical approaches to unbounded dependencies*. Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 49. University of Essex. 31–57. <http://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/4187949.pdf#page=35> (25 February, 2018).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2008. *On some Welsh unbounded dependency constructions*. Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 57.4. Dept. of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. <http://repository.essex.ac.uk/id/eprint/98> (15 May, 2019).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2009a. On the superficiality of Welsh agreement. 27(2). 225–265. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-009-9067-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-009-9067-3).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2009b. On the superficiality of Welsh agreement. 27(2). 225–265.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2010a. An hpsg approach to Welsh unbounded dependencies. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *The proceedings of the 17th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar*, 80–100. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2010/>.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2010b. An HPSG approach to Welsh unbounded dependencies. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot*, 47–67. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2010/> (25 February, 2018).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2011. Constructions, functional heads, and comparative correlatives. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 8, 7–20. CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss8/borsley-eiss8.pdf> (23 August, 2018).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2013. On the nature of Welsh unbounded dependencies. 133. 1–29. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2013.03.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2013.03.005).

Bibliography

- Borsley, Robert D. 2015. Apparent filler–gap mismatches in Welsh. 53(5). 995–1029.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2016a. HPSG and the nature of agreement in Archi. In Oliver Bond, Greville G. Corbett, Marina Chumakina & Dunstan Brown (eds.), *Archi: Complexities of agreement in cross-theoretical perspective*, 118–149. Oxford University Press.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2016b. Hpsg and the nature of agreement in Archi. In Oliver Bond, M. Chumakina, Greville G. Corbett & Dunstan Brown (eds.), *Archi: complexities of agreement in cross-theoretical perspective*, 118–149. Oxford University Press.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2016c. HSPG and the nature of agreement in Archi. In Oliver Bond, Greville G. Corbett, Marina Chumakina & Dustan Brown (eds.), *Archi: complexities of agreement in cross-theoretical perspective*, 118–149. Oxford University Press.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2017. Explanations and ‘engineering solutions’? Aspects of the relation between Minimalism and HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 82–102. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2017/hpsg2017-borsley.pdf> (9 September, 2018).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2018. Comparative syntax: An HPSG perspective. In András Bárány, Theresa Biberauer, Jamie Douglas & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Clausal architecture and its consequences: Synchronic and diachronic perspectives*, vol. 1. In Preparation.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Kersti Börjars (eds.). 2011. *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*. Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Berthold Crysmann. 2020. Unbounded dependencies. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 499–553. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Bob Jones. 2000. The syntax of Welsh negation. 98(1). 15–47. DOI: [10.1111/1467-968X.00057](https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-968X.00057).
- Borsley, Robert D. & Stefan Müller. 2020. HPSG and Minimalism. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 1183–1255. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.

- Borsley, Robert D. & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.). 1999. *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2). CSLI Publications.
- Borsley, Robert D., Maggie Tallerman & David Willis. 2007b. *The syntax of Welsh*. Cambridge University Press.
- Bošković, Željko. 2009. Unifying first and last conjunct agreement. 27(3). 455–496. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-009-9072-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-009-9072-6).
- Bosque, Ignacio. 1987. Constricciones morfológicas sobre la coordinacion. 9(1). 83–100.
- Bouma, Gosse. 1988. Modifiers and specifiers in Categorical Unification Grammar. 26. 21–46.
- Bouma, Gosse. 1996. Extraposition as a nonlocal dependency. In Geert-Jan Kruijff, Glynn V. Morrill & Dick Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 96*, 1–14. <http://www.let.rug.nl/gosse/papers.html> (25 February, 2018).
- Bouma, Gosse, Erhard W. Hinrichs, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.). 1999. *Constraints and resources in natural language syntax and semantics* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 3). CSLI Publications.
- Bouma, Gosse, Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.). 1998. *Proceedings of the FHCG98. Joint Conference on Formal Grammar, Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Categorical Grammar*.
- Bouma, Gosse, Rob Malouf & Ivan A. Sag. 2001a. Satisfying constraints on extraction and adjunction. 19(1). 1–65.
- Bouma, Gosse, Rob Malouf & Ivan A. Sag. 2001b. Satisfying constraints on extraction and adjunction. 19(1). 1–65.
- Bouma, Gosse, Robert Malouf & Ivan Sag. 2001c. Satisfying constraints on extraction and adjunction. 19(1). 1–65.
- Bouma, Gosse, Robert Malouf & Ivan A. Sag. 2001d. Satisfying constraints on extraction and adjunction. 19(1). 1–65. DOI: [10.1023/A:1006473306778](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1006473306778).
- Bouma, Gosse, Robert Malouf & Ivan A. Sag. 2001e. Satisfying constraints on extraction and adjunction. 19(1). 1–65.
- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 1998. Word order constraints on verb clusters in German and Dutch. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 43–72. Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9780585492223_003](https://doi.org/10.1163/9780585492223_003). (25 February, 2018).
- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 2017. Increasing return on annotation investment: the automatic construction of a Universal Dependency Treebank for Dutch. In *Proceedings of the NoDaLiDa 2017 workshop on Universal Depen-*

- dencies (UDW 2017), 19–26. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <https://aclweb.org/anthology/W17-0403>.
- Bouma, Gosse, Gertjan van Noord & Robert Malouf. 2001. Alpino: wide-coverage computational analysis of Dutch. In Walter Daelemans, Khalil Sima'an, Jorn Veenstra & Jakub Zavrel (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the Netherlands 2000: Selected papers from the Eleventh CLIN Meeting* (Language and Computers 37). Rodopi.
- Bowern, Claire, Laurence Horn & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.). 2017. *On looking into words (and beyond): Structures, relations, analyses* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 3). Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.495467](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.495467).
- Brachman, Ronald & James Schmolze. 1985. An overview of the KL-ONE knowledge representation system. 9(2). 171–216.
- Brame, Michael. 1977. Alternatives to the Tensed-S and Specified Subject Conditions. 1. 381–411. DOI: [10.1007/BF00353455](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00353455).
- Brame, Michael. 1982. The head-selector theory of lexical specifications and the non-existence of coarse categories. 10(4). 321–325.
- Branco, António. 2002. Without an index: A lexicalist account of binding theory. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the HPSG-2001 Conference, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim*, 71–86. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2001/> (23 March, 2020).
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2008. *A computational grammar for deep linguistic processing of Portuguese: LXGram, version A.4.1*. Tech. rep. TR-2008-17. Universidade de Lisboa, Faculdade de Ciências, Departamento de Informática.
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2010. A deep linguistic processing grammar for Portuguese. In *Computational processing of the portuguese language*, vol. LNAI6001 (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence), 86–89. Springer.
- Branco, António & Palmira Marrafa. 1999. Long-distance reflexives and the binding square of opposition. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and Constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 111–123. CSLI Publications.
- Brandner, Ellen & Heike Zinsmeister (eds.). 2003. *New perspectives on Case Theory* (CSLI Lecture Notes 156). CSLI Publications.
- Branigan, Holly. 2007. Syntactic priming. 1(1–2). 1–16.
- Branigan, Holly & Martin Pickering. 2017. An experimental approach to linguistic representation. 40. 1–61.

- Bratt, Elizabeth Owen. 1996a. *Argument composition and the lexicon: Lexical and periphrastic causatives in Korean*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Bratt, Elizabeth Owen. 1996b. *Argument composition and the lexicon: Lexical and periphrastic causatives in Korean*. Stanford University. (PhD Dissertation).
- Breckinridge Church, Ruth, Saba Ayman-Nolley & Shahrzad Mahootian. 2004. The role of gesture in bilingual education: Does gesture enhance learning? 7(4). 303–319. DOI: [10.1080/13670050408667815](https://doi.org/10.1080/13670050408667815).
- Bredenkamp, Andrew. 1996. *Towards a binding theory for Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Bresnan, Joan. 1974. On the position of certain clause-particles in phrase structure. 5. 614–619.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1977. Variables in the theory of transformations. In Adrian Akmajian, Peter Culicover & Thomas Wasow (eds.), *Formal syntax*. Academic Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1978. A realistic Transformational Grammar. In Morris Halle, Joan Bresnan & George A. Miller (eds.), *Linguistic theory and psychological reality*, 1–59. MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1982a. Control and complementation. 13(3). 343–434.
- Bresnan, Joan (ed.). 1982b. *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation). MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1982c. *The mental representation of grammatical relations*. MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan (ed.). 1982d. *The mental representation of grammatical relations*. The MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1982e. The passive in lexical theory. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), 3–86. MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1982f. The passive in lexical theory. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations*, 3–86. MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 2001a. *Lexical Functional Syntax*. Blackwell.
- Bresnan, Joan. 2001b. *Lexical-Functional Syntax*. Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Bresnan, Joan. 2001c. *Lexical-functional syntax*. Basil Blackwell.
- Bresnan, Joan, Ash Asudeh, Ida Toivonen & Stephen Wechsler. 2016. *Lexical-functional syntax*. 2nd edn. (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 16). Wiley Blackwell. DOI: [10.1002/9781119105664](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119105664).
- Bresnan, Joan, Anna Cueni, Tatjana Nikitina & Harald Baayen. 2007. Predicting the dative alternation. In Gerlof Bouma, Irene Krämer & Joost Zwarts (eds.), *Cognitive foundations of interpretation*, 69–94. KNAW.

Bibliography

- Bresnan, Joan, Shipra Dingare & Christopher D. Manning. 2001. Soft constraints mirror hard constraints: Voice and person in English and Lummi. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG 01 Conference*. CSLI.
- Bresnan, Joan & Jane Grimshaw. 1978a. The syntax of free relatives in English. 9. 331–392.
- Bresnan, Joan & Jane Grimshaw. 1978b. The syntax of free relatives in english. 8. 331–391.
- Bresnan, Joan & Jonni M. Kanerva. 1989. Locative inversion in Chicheŵa: A case study of factorization in grammar. 20(1). 1–50.
- Bresnan, Joan & Ronald Kaplan. 1982a. *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation). MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan & Ronald M. Kaplan. 1982b. Introduction: grammars as mental representations of language. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), xvii–lii. MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan & Sam Mchombo. 1987. Topic, pronoun, and agreement in Chicheŵa 63(4). 741–82. DOI: [10.2307/415717](https://doi.org/10.2307/415717).
- Bresnan, Joan & Sam A. Mchombo. 1991. The lexical integrity principle: Evidence from Bantu. 13. 181–254.
- Bresnan, Joan & Sam A. Mchombo. 1995. The Lexical Integrity Principle: Evidence from Bantu. 13. 181–254. DOI: [10.1007/BF00992782](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00992782).
- Brew, Chris. 1995. Stochastic HPSG. In Steven P. Abney & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 83–89. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Briscoe, Ted & Ann Copestake. 1999a. Lexical rules in constraint-based grammars. 25(4). 487–526.
- Briscoe, Ted, Ann Copestake & Valeria de Paiva (eds.). 1993. *Inheritance, defaults, and the lexicon*. Cambridge University Press.
- Briscoe, Ted J. & Ann Copestake. 1999b. Lexical rules in constraint-based grammar. 25(4). 487–526. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/J99-4002> (7 October, 2018).
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 2008. Turkish suspended affixation is lexical sharing. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG08 conference*, 198–213. CSLI Publications.
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 2017. Parallel affix blocks in Choctaw. *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*,

- University of Kentucky, Lexington. 103–119. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2017/hpsg2017-broadwell.pdf>.
- Broekhuis, Hans, N. Corver, Riny Huybregts, Ursula Kleinhenz & Jan Koster (eds.). 2005. *Organizing grammar: Linguistic studies in honor of Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 86). Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110892994](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110892994).
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2001. *Syntax at the edge: cross-clausal phenomena and the syntax of Passamaquoddy*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2018a. Brief response to Müller. 94(1). e67–e73. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2018.0015](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2018.0015).
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2018b. The lexicalist hypothesis: both wrong and superfluous. 94(1). 1–42. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2018.0000](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2018.0000).
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2018c. The lexicalist hypothesis: both wrong and superfluous. 94(1). 1–42.
- Bruneau, Thomas J. 1980. Chronemics and the verbal-nonverbal interface. In Mary Ritchie Key (ed.), *The relationship of verbal and nonverbal communication*, 101–118. Mouton.
- Bruner, Jerome S. 1998. Routes to reference. 6(1/2). Special Issue: The Concept of Reference in the Cognitive Sciences, 209–227.
- Bühler, Karl. 1934. *Sprachtheorie. Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*. Gustav Fischer Verlag. Re-edition 1999. UTB, Lucius & Lucius, 1999.
- Bunt, Harry & Masaru Tomita (eds.). 1996. *Recent Advances in Parsing Technology*. (Text, Speech and Language Technology 1). Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Bunt, Harry & Arthur van Horck (eds.). 1996. *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural Language Processing 6). Mouton de Gruyter.
- Burger, Harald. 1976. *Die Achseln zucken: Zur sprachlichen Kodierung nicht-sprachlicher Kommunikation*. 26. 311–339.
- Burger, Harald. 1998. *Phraseologie: Eine Einführung am Beispiel des Deutschen*. Erich Schmidt Verlag.
- Büring, Daniel. 2005a. *Binding theory* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics 50). Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511802669](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511802669).
- Büring, Daniel. 2005b. *Binding theory*. Cambridge University Press.
- Büring, Daniel. 2006. Focus projection and default prominence. In Valéria Molnár & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *The Architecture of Focus* (Studies in Generative Grammar 82), 321–346. Mouton De Gruyter.
- Burks, Arthur W. 1949. Icon, index, and symbol. 9(4). 673–689.
- Butt, Miriam. 1995. *The Structure of Complex Predicates in Urdu*. CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam. 2006. *Theories of case*. Cambridge University Press.

- Butt, Miriam. 2010. The light verb jungle: Still hacking away. In Mengistu Amberber, Brett Baker & Mark Harvey (eds.), *Complex predicates: cross-linguistic perspectives on event structure*, 48–78. Cambridge University Press.
- Butt, Miriam, Helge Dyvik, Tracy Holloway King, Hiroshi Masuichi & Christian Rohrer. 2002a. The Parallel Grammar Project. In *Proceedings of COLING-2002 Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation*, 1–7.
- Butt, Miriam, Helge Dyvik, Tracy Holloway King, Hiroshi Masuichi & Christian Rohrer. 2002b. The Parallel Grammar Project. In *COLING-GEE '02: Proceedings of the 2002 Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation*, vol. 15, 15–21. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/1118783.1118786](https://doi.org/10.3115/1118783.1118786).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 1996. *Proceedings of the LFG '96 Conference, Rank Xerox, Grenoble*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/1/> (25 February, 2018).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 1997. *The Proceedings of the LFG '97 Conference, University of California, San Diego*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG2-1997/> (1 July, 2020).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2001a. *Proceedings of the LFG 2001 Conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/> (25 February, 2018).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2001b. *Proceedings of the LFG01 conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/> (14 May, 2020).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King. 2003a. Case systems: beyond structural distinctions. In Ellen Brandner & Heike Zinsmeister (eds.), *New perspectives on Case Theory* (CSLI Lecture Notes 156), 53–87. CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2003b. *Nominals: Inside and out* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 16). CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2004. *Proceedings of the LFG 2004 Conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/9/> (25 February, 2018).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2007. *Proceedings of the LFG07 conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/12/> (14 May, 2020).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the LFG 2008 Conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/13/> (25 February, 2018).

- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2010. *Proceedings of the LFG 2010 Conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/15/> (20 March, 2018).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2011. *Proceedings of the LFG 2011 Conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/16/> (30 September, 2018).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2012a. *Proceedings of the LFG12 conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/17/> (14 May, 2020).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2012b. *The Proceedings of the LFG'12 Conference*. Center for the Study of Language & Information. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/17/lfg12.html>.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2013. *Proceedings of the LFG 2013 Conference*. CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2014a. *Proceedings of the LFG 2014 Conference*. CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2014b. *Proceedings of the LFG14 conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/19/> (14 May, 2020).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2018. *Proceedings of the LFG18 conference*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2018/> (14 May, 2020).
- Butt, Miriam, Tracy Holloway King, María-Eugenia Niño & Frédérique Segond. 1999a. *A grammar writer's cookbook* (CSLI Lecture Notes 95). CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam, Tracy Holloway King, María-Eugenia Niño & Frédérique Segond. 1999b. *A grammar writer's cookbook*. CSLI Publications.
- Butterworth, George & Shoji Itakura. 2000. How the eyes, head and hand serve definite reference. 18(1). 25–50.
- Buys, Jan & Phil Blunsom. 2017. Robust incremental neural semantic graph parsing. In *Proceedings of the 55th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, long papers*, 1215–1226. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P17-1112>.
- Bybee, Joan. 1995. Regular morphology and the lexicon. 10(5). 425–455.
- Caballero, Gabriela & Alice C. Harris. 2012. A working typology of multiple exponence. In Ferenc Kiefer, Mária Ladányi & Péter Siptár (eds.), *Current issues in morphological theory. (Ir)regularity, analogy and frequency*, 163–188. John Benjamins.

- Calder, Jonathan, Ewan Klein & Henk Zeevat. 1988. Unification Categorical Grammar: A concise, extendable grammar for natural language processing. In *Proceedings of the 12th conference on computational linguistics*, vol. 1, 83–86. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Callmeier, Ulrich. 2000. PET: A platform for experimentation with efficient HPSG processing techniques. 6(1). Special Issue on Efficient Processing with HPSG: Methods, Systems, Evaluation, 99–108.
- Callmeier, Ulrich, Andreas Eisele, Ulrich Schäfer & Melanie Siegel. 2004. The DeepThought core architecture framework. In *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*. European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2004/pdf/603.pdf>.
- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapias (eds.). 2010. *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)* European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
2008. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'08)*. European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/> (9 July, 2020).
- Cann, Ronnie, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.). 2000. *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 8). CSLI Publications.
- Carletta, Jean, Simone Ashby, Sebastien Bourban, Mike Flynn, Mael Guillemot, Thomas Hain, Jaroslav Kadlec, Vasilis Karaiskos, Wessel Kraaij, Melissa Kronenthal, Guillaume Lathoud, Mike Lincoln, Agnes Lisowska, Iain McCowan, Wilfried Post, Dennis Reidsma & Pierre Wellner. 2006. The AMI Meeting Corpus: a pre-announcement. In Steve Renals & Samy Bengio (eds.), *Machine learning for multimodal interaction: second international workshop, mlmi 2005, edinburgh, uk, july 11-13, 2005, revised selected papers* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3869), 28–39. Springer. DOI: [10.1007/11677482_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/11677482_3).
- Carlson, Greg. 1998. Thematic roles and the individuation of events. In Susan Rothstein (ed.), *Events and grammar*, 35–51. Kluwer.
- Carnie, Andrew. 2013. *Syntax: A generative introduction*. 3rd edn. (Introducing Linguistics 20). Wiley-Blackwell.
- Carpenter, Bob. 1992a. Categorical Grammars, lexical rules, and the English predicative. In Bob Levine (ed.), *Formal grammar: theory and implementation* (New Directions in Cognitive Science 2), 168–242. Oxford University Press.

- Carpenter, Bob. 1992b. *The logic of typed feature structures* (Cambridge Tracts in Theoretical Computer Science 32). Cambridge University Press.
- Carpenter, Bob. 1992c. *The logic of typed feature structures*. Cambridge University Press.
- Carpenter, Bob. 1997. *Type-logical semantics*. MIT Press.
- Carpenter, Bob. 1998. *Type-logical semantics*. MIT Press.
- Carpenter, Bob & Gerald Penn. 1996. Efficient parsing of compiled typed attribute value logic grammars. In Harry Bunt & Masaru Tomita (eds.), *Recent advances in parsing technology* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 1), 145–168. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Carreiras, Manuel. 1992. Estrategias de análisis sintáctico en el procesamiento de frases: cierre temprano versus cierre tardío. 4(1). 3–27.
- Carroll, John. 1994. Relating complexity to practical performance in parsing with wide-coverage unification grammars. In James Pustejovsky (ed.), *32th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 287–294. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Carroll, John, Ann Copestake, Dan Flickinger & Victor Poznański. 1999. An efficient chart generator for (semi-)lexicalist grammars. In *Proceedings of the 7th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation*, 86–95.
- Carroll, John Andrew. 1993. *Practical unification-based parsing of natural language*. University of Cambridge. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/techreports/UCAM-CL-TR-314.ps.gz>.
- Carstairs, Andrew. 1987. *Allomorphy in inflection*. Croom Helm.
- Carter, David. 1997. The TreeBanker: a tool for supervised training of parsed corpora. In Dominique Estival, Alberto Lavelli, Klaus Netter & Fabio Pianesi (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1997 ACL workshop on computational environments for grammar development and linguistic engineering (ENVGRAM)*, 9–15. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W97-1502>.
- Cassell, Justin, Matthew Stone & Hao Yan. 2000. Coordination and context-dependence in the generation of embodied conversation. In *Proceedings of the first international conference on natural language generation*, 171–178.
- Cattell, Ray. 1976. Constraints on movement rules. 52. 18–59.
- Caute, Anna, Tim Pring, Naomi Cocks, Madeline Cruice, Wendy Best & Jane Marshall. 2013. Enhancing communication through gesture and naming therapy. 56(1). 337–351. DOI: [10.1044/1092-4388\(2012/11-0232\)](https://doi.org/10.1044/1092-4388(2012/11-0232)).
- Cha, Jong-Yul. 2005. *Constraints on clausal complex noun phrases in Korean with focus on the gapless relative clause construction*. The University of Illinois at

- Urbana-Champaign. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/b61d/878a9ec8283741a9f21cea4c32f14048856a.pdf> (7 June, 2019).
- Chan, Chung & Jong-Bok Kim. 2002. Differences between externally and internally headed relative clause constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*, 43–65. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/3/chungkim.pdf> (7 June, 2019).
- Chatzikyriakidis, Stergios & Zhaohui Luo (eds.). 2017. *Modern perspectives in type-theoretical semantics*. Springer.
- Chaves, Rui. 2008a. Linearization-based word-part ellipsis. 31(3). 261–307.
- Chaves, Rui. 2012a. Conjunction, cumulation and respectively readings. 48(2). 297–344.
- Chaves, Rui. 2014a. On the disunity of right-node raising phenomena: Extraposition, ellipsis, and deletion. 90(4). 834–886.
- Chaves, Rui. 2020. Island phenomena and related matters. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 621–674. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2003. Non-Redundant Scope Disambiguation in Underspecified Semantics. In Balder ten Cate (ed.), *Proceedings of the 8th ESSLI student session*, 47–58.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2006a. Coordination of unlikes without unlike categories. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 102–122. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2006/> (25 February, 2018).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2006b. Coordination of unlikes without unlike categories. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 102–122. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2006/> (25 February, 2018).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2007a. *Coordinate structures – constraint-based syntax-semantics processing*. University of Lisbon. (Doctoral Dissertation).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2008b. Linearization-based word-part ellipsis. 31(3). 261–307. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-008-9040-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-008-9040-3).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2008c. Linearization-based word-part ellipsis. 31(3). 261–307. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-008-9040-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-008-9040-3).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2008d. Linearization-based word-part ellipsis. 31(3). 261–307. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-008-9040-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-008-9040-3).

- Chaves, Rui P. 2009a. A linearization-based approach to gapping. In James Rogers (ed.), *Proceedings of FG-MoL 2005*, 205–218. CSLI Publications.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2009b. Construction-based cumulation and adjunct extraction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Göttingen, Germany*, 47–67. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2009/> (25 February, 2018).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2009c. Construction-based cumulation and adjunct extraction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Göttingen, Germany*, 47–67. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2009/> (25 February, 2018).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2012b. Conjunction, cumulation and *respectively* readings. 48(2). 297–344. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226712000059](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226712000059).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2012c. On the grammar of extraction and coordination. 30(2). 465–512. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-011-9164-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-011-9164-y).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2013a. An expectation-based account of subject islands and parasitism. 49(2). 285–327. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226712000357](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226712000357).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2013b. An expectation-based account of subject islands and parasitism. 2(49). 285–327.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2013c. Grammatical alignments and the gradience of lexical categories. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-Driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 167–220. CSLI Publications.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2014b. On the disunity of right-node raising phenomena: Extraposition, ellipsis, and deletion. 90(4). 834–886. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2014.0081](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2014.0081).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2018. Freezing as a probabilistic phenomenon. In Jutta Hartmann, Marion Jäger, Andreas Kehl, Andreas Konietzko & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Freezing: Theoretical approaches and empirical domains* (Studies in Generative Grammar 130), 403–429. Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9781501504266-013](https://doi.org/10.1515/9781501504266-013).
- Chaves, Rui P. & Jeruen E. Dery. 2014. Which subject islands will the acceptability of improve with repeated exposure? In R. E. Santana-LaBarge (ed.), *31st west coast conference on formal linguistics*, 96–106. Cascadia Proceedings Project.
- Chaves, Rui P. & Michael T. Putnam. 2020. *Unbounded dependency constructions: Theoretical and experimental perspectives*. Oxford University Press.
- Chaves, Rui Pedro. 2005. A linearization-based approach to gapping. In G. Jäger, P. Monachesi, G. Penn & S. Wintner (eds.), *FG-MOL 2005: the 10th conference*

- on *Formal Grammar and the 9th meeting on mathematics of language*, 207–220. University of Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Chaves, Rui Pedro. 2007b. *Coordinate structures – constraint-based syntax-semantics processing*. University of Lisbon. (Doctoral dissertation). https://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~rchaves/diss_rpc.pdf (25 February, 2020).
- Chen, Danqi & Christopher Manning. 2014. A fast and accurate dependency parser using neural networks. In Alessandro Moschitti, Bo Pang & Walter Daelemans (eds.), *Proceedings of EMNLP (Empirical Methods on Natural Language Processing) 2014*, 740–750. The Association for Computational Linguistic.
- Chen, Yufei, Junjie Cao, Weiwei Sun & Xiaojun Wan. 2017. Peking at EPE 2017: a comparison of tree approximation, transition-based and maximum subgraph models for semantic dependency analysis. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation, at the 4th International Conference on Dependency Linguistics and the 15th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*, 60–64. Nordic Language Processing Laboratory. <http://svn.nlpl.eu/epe/2017/public/proceedings.pdf>.
- Chen, Yufei, Weiwei Sun & Xiaojun Wan. 2018. Accurate SHRG-based semantic parsing. In *Proceedings of the 56th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, long papers*, 408–418. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P18-1038>.
- Chesi, Cristiano. 2007. An introduction to phase-based Minimalist Grammars: Why move is top-down from left to right. In.
- Chesi, Cristiano. 2012. *Phases and Cartography in linguistic computation: Toward a cognitively motivated computational model of linguistic competence*. University of Siena. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Chesi, Cristiano. 2015. On directionality of phrase structure building. 44(1). 65–89. DOI: [10.1007/s10936-014-9330-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10936-014-9330-6).
- Choi, Incheol & Stephen Wechsler. 2002. Mixed categories and argument transfer in the Korean light verb construction. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 103–120. CSLI Publications.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1957a. *Syntactic structures* (Janua Linguarum / Series Minor 4). Mouton.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1957b. *Syntactic structures*. Mouton.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1964. Degrees of grammaticalness. In Jerry A. Fodor & Jerrold J. Katz (eds.), *The structure of language*, 384–389. Prentice-Hall.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1965a. *Aspects of the theory of syntax*. MIT Press.

- Chomsky, Noam. 1965b. *Aspects of the theory of syntax*. MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1965c. *Aspects of the theory of syntax*. MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1970a. Remarks on nominalization. In Roderick A. Jacobs & Peter S. Rosenbaum (eds.), *Readings in English Transformational Grammar*, chap. 12. 184–221. Ginn & Company.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1970b. Remarks on nominalization. In R.A. Jacobs & P.S. Rosenbaum (eds.), *Readings in English transformational grammar*, 184–221. Ginn & Company.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1971. *Problems of knowledge and freedom*. Fontana.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1973a. Conditions on transformations. In Stephen R. Anderson & Paul Kiparsky (eds.), *A festschrift for Morris Halle*, 232–286. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1973b. Conditions on transformations. In Stephen Anderson & Paul Kiparsky (eds.), *A festschrift for morris halle*, 232–286. New York: Holt, Reinhart & Winston.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1975. *The logical structure of linguistic theory*. Plenum Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1977a. *Essays on form and interpretation*. North-Holland.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1977b. On wh-movement. In Peter W. Culicover, Thomas Wasow & Adrian Akmajian (eds.), *Formal syntax*, 71–132. Academic Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1980. *Rules and representations*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1981a. *Lectures on government and binding* (Studies in Generative Grammar 9). Foris Publications.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1981b. *Lectures on government and binding*. Foris.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1981c. *Lectures on Government and Binding*. Foris Publications.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1981d. *Lectures on government and binding*. Foris.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1981e. *Lectures on government and binding*. Foris.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1982. *Concepts and consequences of the theory of government and binding*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1986a. *Barriers* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 13). MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1986b. *Knowledge of language*. Praeger.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1986c. *Knowledge of language: its nature, origin, and use*. Praeger.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1986d. *Knowledge of language: Its nature, origin, and use* (Convergence). Praeger.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1990. On formalization and formal linguistics. 8(1). 143–147.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1991. Some notes on economy of derivation and representation. In Robert Freidin (ed.), *Principles and parameters in Generative Grammar*, 417–454. Reprint as: Chomsky (1995b: 129–166). MIT Press.

Bibliography

- Chomsky, Noam. 1993. A Minimalist Program for linguistic theory. In Kenneth Hale & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *The view from building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24), 1–52. MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1995a. Bare phrase structure. In Hector Campos & Paula Kempchinsky (eds.), *Evolution and revolution in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Carlos Otero*, 51–109. Georgetown U Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1995b. *The Minimalist Program* (Current Studies in Linguistics 28). MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2000a. Minimalist inquiries: The framework. In Roger Martin, David Michaels, Juan Uriagereka & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *Step by step: Essays on Minimalist syntax in honor of Howard Lasnik*, 89–155. MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2000b. *New horizons in the study of language and mind*. Cambridge University Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2001. Derivation by phase. In Michael Kenstowicz (ed.), *Ken Hale: A life in language*, 1–52. MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2002. *On nature and language*. Cambridge University Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2005. Three factors in language design. 36(1). 1–22.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2008a. *Foundational issues in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Jean-Roger Vergnaud*. Robert Freidin, Carlos P. Otero & Maria Luisa Zubizarreta (eds.). MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2008b. On phases. In Robert Freidin, David Michaels, Carlos P. Otero & Maria Luisa Zubizarreta (eds.), *Foundational issues in linguistic theory: essays in honor of Jean-Roger Vergnaud*, 133–165. Cambridge, MA, USA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2008c. On phases. In Robert Freidin, Carlos P. Otero & Maria Luisa Zubizarreta (eds.), *Foundational issues in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Jean-Roger Vergnaud*, 133–166. MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2010. *Restricting stipulations: consequences and challenges*. Talk given in Stuttgart.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2013. Problems of projection. 130. 33–49. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2012.12.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2012.12.003).
- Chomsky, Noam & Howard Lasnik. 1977. Filters and control. 8. 425–504.
- Chomsky, Noam & Howard Lasnik. 1995. The theory of principles and parameters. In Noam Chomsky (ed.), *The Minimalist Program*, chap. 1, 13–127. MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam A. 1977c. On *wh*-movement. In Peter Culicover, Tom Wasow & A. Akmajian (eds.), *Formal syntax*, 71–132. Academic Press.

- Chung, Chan. 1998a. Argument composition and long-distance scrambling in Korean. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 159–220. Academic Press.
- Chung, Chan. 1998b. Case, obliqueness, and linearization in Korean. In Gosse Bouma, Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the FHCG98. Joint Conference on Formal Grammar, Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Categorical Grammar*, 164–174.
- Chung, Daeho. 1998c. Wh-scope identification via quasi-binding. 7. 293–309.
- Chung, Sandra. 1994. Wh-agreement and ‘referentiality’ in chamorro. 25. 1–44.
- Chung, Sandra. 2013. Syntactic identity in sluicing: how much, and why. 44(1). 1–44.
- Chung, Sandra, William A. Ladusaw & James McCloskey. 1995. Sluicing and logical form. 3(3). 239–282. DOI: [10.1007/BF01248819](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01248819).
- Chung, Sandra & James McCloskey. 1983. On the interpretation of certain island facts in GPSG. 14. 703–714.
- Cienki, Alan J. & Cornelia Müller (eds.). 2008. *Metaphor and gesture* (Gesture studies 3). John Benjamins.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 1990. *Types of \bar{A} -dependencies*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 1999. *Adverbs and functional heads: A cross-linguistic perspective*. Oxford University Press.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 2010. Structure preserved: studies in syntax for Jan Koster. In C. Jan-Wouter Zwart & Mark de Vries (eds.), 81–90. John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Cinque, Guglielmo, Jan Koster, Jean-Yves Pollock, Luigi Rizzi & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.). 1994. *Paths towards Universal Grammar: Studies in honor of Richard S. Kayne*. Georgetown University Press.
- Cinque, Guglielmo & Luigi Rizzi. 2010. The cartography of syntactic structures. In Bernd Heine & Heiko Narrog (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic analysis*, 51–65. Oxford University Press.
- Citko, Barbara. 2008. Missing labels. 118(7). 907–944.
- Citko, Barbara. 2011. *Symmetry in syntax: Merge, move and labels*. Vol. 129. Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511794278](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511794278).
- Clark, Herbert H. 1975. Bridging. In *Proceedings of the 1975 workshop on theoretical issues in natural language processing* (TINLAP ’75), 169–174. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/980190.980237](https://doi.org/10.3115/980190.980237).
- Clark, Herbert H. 1996. *Using language*. Cambridge University Press.

- Clark, Herbert H. & Catherine R. Marshall. 1981. Definite reference and mutual knowledge. In Aravind K. Joshi, Bonnie L. Webber & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Elements of discourse understanding*, 10–63. Cambridge University Press.
- Clark, Herbert H., Robert Schreuder & Samuel Buttrick. 1983. Common ground and the understanding of demonstrative reference. 22(2). 245–258.
- Clark, Herbert H. & Thomas Wasow. 1998. Repeating words in spontaneous speech. 37. 201–242.
- Clark, Stephen. 2015. Vector space models of lexical meaning. In Shalom Lappin & Chris Fox (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary semantic theory*, 2nd, chap. 16, 493–522. Wiley. http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/~sc609/pubs/sem_handbook.pdf.
- Clark, Stephen & James Curran. 2007. Wide-coverage efficient statistical parsing with CCG and log-linear models. 33(4). 493–552.
- Clark, Stephen & James R. Curran. 2004. The importance of supertagging for wide-coverage CCG parsing. In *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING)*. International Committee on Computational Linguistics (ICCL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C04-1041>.
- Clausen, David R. 2010. Processing factors influencing acceptability in extractions from complex subjects. Unpublished manuscript. Stanford University. <http://www.davidclausen.org/papers/Clausen10SubjectIslands.pdf>.
- Clausen, David R. 2011. Informativity and acceptability of complex subject islands. Poster presented at the 24th Annual CUNY Sentence Processing Conference, Stanford, CA.
- Clemens, Lauren Eby & Maria Polinsky. 2017. Verb-initial word orders (primarily in Austronesian and Mayan languages). In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Wiley-Blackwell companion of syntax*, 2nd edn. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Cohen, Philip R., Michael Johnston, David McGee, Sharon Oviatt, Jay Pittman, Ira Smith, Liang Chen & Josh Clow. 1997. QuickSet: Multimodal interaction for distributed applications. In *Proceedings of the fifth ACM international conference on multimedia (MULTIMEDIA '97)*, 31–40. DOI: [10.1145/266180.266328](https://doi.org/10.1145/266180.266328).
- Cohen, Philip R. & Hector J. Levesque. 1990. Rational interaction as the basis for communication. In Philip R. Cohen, Jerry R. Morgan & Martha E. Pollack (eds.), *Intentions in communication*, 221–256. MIT Press.
- Cole, Peter, Wayne Harbert & Gabriella Hermon. 1982. Headless relative clauses in Quechua. 48(2). 113–124. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1264676> (13 September, 2018).
- Cole, Peter & Jerrold M. Sadock (eds.). 1977. *Grammatical relations* (Syntax and Semantics 8). Academic Press.

- COLING-GEE '02: *Proceedings of the 2002 Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation*. 2002. Vol. 15. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Collins, Chris. 2005. A smuggling approach to the passive in english. 8. 81–120.
- Collins, Chris & Edward Stabler. 2016. A Formalization of Minimalist Syntax. 19(1). 43–78.
- Comrie, Bernard. 1975. Polite Plurals and Predicate Agreement. 51(2). 406–418.
- Comrie, Bernard. 1978. Ergativity. In Winfred P. Lehmann (ed.), *Syntactic typology: studies in the phenomenology of language*, 329–294. University of Texas Press.
- Comrie, Bernard. 2013a. Alignment of case marking in full noun phrases. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/98> (1 August, 2018).
- Comrie, Bernard. 2013b. Alignment of case marking of pronouns. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/99> (1 August, 2018).
- Cook, Susan Wagner & Susan Goldin-Meadow. 2006. The role of gesture in learning: Do children use their hands to change their minds? 7(2). 211–232. DOI: [10.1207/s15327647jcd0702_4](https://doi.org/10.1207/s15327647jcd0702_4).
- Cooper, Robin. 1975. *Montague's semantic theory and transformational syntax*. University of Massachusetts, Amherst. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Cooper, Robin. 1979. The interpretation of pronouns. In Frank Heny & Helmut S. Schnelle (eds.), *Selections from the third groningen round table*, vol. 10 (Syntax and Semantics), 61–92. Academic Press.
- Cooper, Robin. 1983. *Quantification and syntactic theory* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 21). Reidel.
- Cooper, Robin. 2005a. Austinian truth, attitudes and type theory. 3(2-3). 333–362. DOI: [10.1007/s11168-006-0002-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11168-006-0002-z).
- Cooper, Robin. 2005b. Records and record types in semantic theory. 15(2). 99–112.
- Cooper, Robin. 2008. Type theory with records and unification-based grammar. In Fritz Hamm & Stephan Kepser (eds.), *Logics for linguistic structures* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 201), 9–33. Mouton de Gruyter.
- Cooper, Robin. 2012. Type theory and semantics in flux. In Ruth Kempson, Tim Fernando & Nicholas Asher (eds.), *Philosophy of linguistics* (Handbook of Philosophy of Science 6), 271–323. Elsevier.

- Cooper, Robin. 2013. Clarification and generalized quantifiers. 4(1). 1–25. DOI: [10.5087/dad.2013.101](https://doi.org/10.5087/dad.2013.101). <http://elanguage.net/journals/dad/article/view/1554> (13 January, 2015).
- Cooper, Robin. 2014. Phrase structure rules as dialogue update rules. In *Proceedings of DialWatt – The 18th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (SemDial 2014), 26–34.
- Cooper, Robin. 2017. Adapting Type Theory with Records for natural language semantics. In Stergios Chatzikyriakidis & Zhaohui Luo (eds.), *Modern perspectives in Type-Theoretical Semantics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 98), 71–94. Springer International Publishing AG. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-319-50422-3_4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-50422-3_4).
- Cooper, Robin. 2019. *From perception to linguistic communication: Using a theory of types with records (TTR) to model linguistic action and content*. Ms Gothenburg University. <https://github.com/robincooper/ttl> (21 March, 2019).
- Cooper, Robin & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2015. Type theory with records for natural language semantics. In Shalom Lappin & Chris Fox (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary semantic theory*, 2nd edn., chap. 12, 375–407. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Cooperrider, Kensy. 2017. Foreground gesture, background gesture. 16(2). 176–202. DOI: [10.1075/gest.16.2.02coo](https://doi.org/10.1075/gest.16.2.02coo).
- Cooperrider, Kensy & Rafael Núñez. 2012. Nose-pointing: Notes on a facial gesture of Papua New Guinea. 12(2). 103–129. DOI: [doi:10.1075/gest.12.2.01coo](https://doi.org/10.1075/gest.12.2.01coo).
- Copestake, Ann. 2001. *Implementing typed feature structure grammars* (CSLI Lecture Notes). Center for the Study of Language & Information. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/site/1575862603.html>.
- Copestake, Ann. 2002a. Definitions of typed feature structures. In Stephan Oepen, Dan Flickinger, Jun-ichi Tsujii & Hans Uszkoreit (eds.), *Collaborative language engineering* (CSLI Lecture Notes 118), 227–230. CSLI Publications.
- Copestake, Ann. 2002b. *Implementing typed feature structure grammars* (CSLI Lecture Notes 110). CSLI Publications.
- Copestake, Ann. 2002c. *Implementing typed feature structure grammars*. CSLI Publications.
- Copestake, Ann. 2002d. *Implementing typed feature structures* (CSLI Lecture Notes 110). CSLI Publications.
- Copestake, Ann. 2007a. Semantic composition with (Robust) Minimal Recursion Semantics. In *Proceedings of the workshop on deep linguistic processing* (DeepLP’07), 73–80.

- Copestake, Ann. 2007b. Semantic composition with (Robust) Minimal Recursion Semantics. In *DeepLP '07 proceedings of the workshop on deep linguistic processing*, 73–80.
- Copestake, Ann. 2009a. Slacker semantics: Why superficiality, dependency and avoidance of commitment can be the right way to go. In *Proceedings of the 12th conference of the European chapter of the ACL*, 1–9. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Copestake, Ann. 2009b. Slacker semantics: why superficiality, dependency and avoidance of commitment can be the right way to go. In *Proceedings of the 12th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (EACL)*, 1–9. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/E09-1001>.
- Copestake, Ann & Ted Briscoe. 1995. Semi-productive polysemy and sense extension. 12(1). 15–67.
- Copestake, Ann & Ted J. Briscoe. 1992. Lexical operations in a unification based framework. In James Pustejovsky & Sabine Bergler (eds.), *Lexical semantics and knowledge representation. SIGLEX 1991* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 627), 101–119. Springer Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/3-540-55801-2_30](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-55801-2_30).
- Copestake, Ann, Guy Emerson, Michael Wayne Goodman, Matic Horvat, Alexander Kuhnle & Ewa Muszyńska. 2016. Resources for building applications with Dependency Minimal Recursion Semantics. In *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*, 1240–1247. European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2016/pdf/634_Paper.pdf.
- Copestake, Ann, Dan Flickinger, Rob Malouf, Susanne Riehemann & Ivan Sag. 1995. Translation using Minimal Recursion Semantics. In *Proceedings of the sixth international conference on theoretical and methodological issues in machine translation (TMI95)*.
- Copestake, Ann, Dan Flickinger, Carl Pollard & Ivan A. Sag. 2005a. Minimal Recursion Semantics: An introduction. 3(4). 281–332.
- Copestake, Ann, Dan Flickinger, Carl Pollard & Ivan A. Sag. 2005b. Minimal recursion semantics: an introduction. 3(4). 281–332. DOI: [10.1007/s11168-006-6327-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11168-006-6327-9).
- Copestake, Ann, Daniel P. Flickinger, Robert Malouf, Susanne Riehemann & Ivan A. Sag. 1995. Translation using Minimal Recursion Semantics. In *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation (TMI95)*, Leuven, Belgium.

- Copestake, Ann, Daniel P. Flickinger, Carl J. Pollard & Ivan A. Sag. 2005c. Minimal Recursion Semantics: An introduction. 3(2–3). 281–332. DOI: [10.1007/s11168-006-6327-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11168-006-6327-9).
- Copestake, Ann, Daniel P. Flickinger, Carl J. Pollard & Ivan A. Sag. 2005d. Minimal Recursion Semantics: An introduction. 4(3). 281–332.
- Copestake, Ann, Alex Lascarides & Dan Flickinger. 2001. An algebra for semantic construction in constraint-based grammars. In *Proceedings of the 39th ACL meeting*.
- Coppock, Elizabeth & Stephen Wechsler. 2010. Less-travelled paths from pronoun to agreement: the case of the Uralic objective conjugations. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG10 conference*, 165–85. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/15/> (14 May, 2020).
- Corbett, Greville. 2006. *Agreement*. Cambridge University Press.
- Corbett, Greville G. 1991. *Gender* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics 26). Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781139166119](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139166119).
- Corbett, Greville G. 2003. Agreement: The range of the phenomenon and the principles of the Surrey Database of Agreement. 101(2). 155–202.
- Corbett, Greville G. 2015. Morphosyntactic complexity: A typology of lexical splits. 91(1). 145–193.
- Corbett, Greville G., Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.). 1993. *Heads in grammatical theory*. Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511659454](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511659454)
- Corver, Norbert, Jeroen van Craenenbroeck, William Harwood, Marko Hladnik, Sterre Leufkens & Tanja Temmermann. 2019. Introduction: The compositionality and syntactic flexibility of verbal idioms. 57(4). 725–733. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1515/ling-2019-0021>.
- Costa, Francisco & António Branco. 2012. Backshift and tense decomposition. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 86–106. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2012/costa-branco.pdf>.
- Cowper, Elizabeth A. 1976. *Constraints on sentence complexity: a model for syntactic processing*. University of California, Irvine, CA. (PhD dissertation).
- Crain, Stephen & Mark Steedman. 1985. On not being led up the garden path: The use of context by the psychological syntax processor. In David R. Dowty, Lauri Karttunen & Arnold M. Zwicky (eds.), *Natural language processing*, 320–358. Cambridge University Press.
- Crawford, Jean. 2011. Using syntactic satiation effects to investigate subject islands. In *WCCFL 29 proceedings*.

- Creary, Lewis G. & Carl J. Pollard. 1985. A computational semantics for natural language. In *Proceedings of the 23rd annual meeting of the association for computational linguistics*, 172–179. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981210.981232](https://doi.org/10.3115/981210.981232). <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P85-1022>.
- Creel, Sarah C., Richard N. Aslin & Michael K. Tanenhaus. 2008. Heeding the voice of experience: the role of talker variation in lexical access. 106. 633–664.
- Cresti, Diana. 1995. Extraction and reconstruction. 3(1). 79–122.
- Croft, William. 2001. *Radical Construction Grammar: Syntactic theory in typological perspective*. Oxford University Press.
- Croft, William. 2003. Lexical rules vs. constructions: A false dichotomy. In Hubert Cuyckens, Thomas Berg, René Dirven & Klaus-Uwe Panther (eds.), *Motivation in language: Studies in honour of Günter Radden* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 243), 49–68. John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.243.07cro](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.243.07cro).
- Crowgey, Berthold. 2010. Discontinuous negation in Hausa. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot*, 269–287. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2010/> (25 February, 2018).
- Crowgey, Joshua. 2012. An a priori typology of sentential negation from an HPSG perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *The proceedings of the 19th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar*.
- Crowgey, Joshua & Emily Bender. 2011a. Analyzing interacting phenomena: Word order and negation in Basque. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 46–59. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2011/> (25 February, 2018).
- Crowgey, Joshua & Emily M. Bender. 2011b. Analyzing interacting phenomena: word order and negation in Basque. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 46–59. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2011/crowgey-bender.pdf>.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2000a. Clitics and coordination in linear structure. In B. Gerlach & J. Grijzenhout (eds.), *Clitics in phonology, morphology and syntax*, vol. 36, 121–159. John Benjamins.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2000b. On the placement and morphology of Udi subject agreement. In *7th international conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*.

- Crysmann, Berthold. 2001. Clitics and coordination in linear structure. In Birgit Gerlach & Janet Grijzenhout (eds.), *Clitics in phonology, morphology and syntax* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 36), 121–159. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2002. *Constraint-based coanalysis: Portuguese cliticisation and morphology-syntax interaction in HPSG*. University of Saarland. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2003a. An asymmetric theory of peripheral sharing in HPSG. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of formal grammar 2003*, 47–62.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2003b. An asymmetric theory of peripheral sharing in HPSG. Conjunction reduction and coordination of unlikes. In Gerald Penn (ed.), *Proceedings of FGVienna: The 8th Conference on Formal Grammar*, 45–64. CSLI Publications.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2003c. *Constraint-based coanalysis. Portuguese cliticisation and morphology-syntax interaction in HPSG* (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology 15). Computational Linguistics, Saarland University & DFKI LT Lab.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2003d. On the efficient implementation of German verb placement in HPSG. In *Proceedings of RANLP 2003*, 112–116.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2004a. Underspecification of intersective modifier attachment: Some arguments from German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 378–392. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2004/> (25 February, 2018).
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2004b. Underspecification of intersective modifier attachment: Some arguments from German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 378–392. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2004/> (25 February, 2018).
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2005a. An inflectional approach to Hausa final vowel shortening. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 2004*, 73–112. Kluwer.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2005b. Relative clause extraposition in German: An efficient and portable implementation. 1(3). 61–82.

- Crysmann, Berthold. 2005c. Relative clause extraposition in German: an efficient and portable implementation. 3(1). 61–82.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2005d. Syncretism in German: A unified approach to underspecification, indeterminacy, and likeness of case. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 91–107. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2005/> (25 February, 2018).
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2008. An asymmetric theory of peripheral sharing in HPSG: Conjunction reduction and coordination of unlikes. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2003, Vienna, Austria*, 47–62. CSLI Publications.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2009a. Deriving superficial ergativity in nias. In *Proceedings of the 16th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, university of göttingen, germany*, 68–88. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2009/>.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2009b. Deriving superficial ergativity in Nias. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Göttingen, Germany*, 68–88. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2009/> (25 February, 2018).
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2012a. HaG: A computational grammar of Hausa. In Michael R. Marlo, Nikki B. Adams, Christopher R. Green, Michelle Morrison & Tristan M. Purvis (eds.), *Selected proceedings of the 42nd Annual Conference on African Linguistics (ACAL 42)*, 321–337. Cascadia Press. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/acal/42/paper2780.pdf> (25 February, 2018).
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2012b. Resumption and island-hood in Hausa. In Philippe de Groote & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar. 15th and 16th International Conference on Formal Grammar, FG 2010 Copenhagen, Denmark, August 2010, FG 2011 Ljubljana, Slovenia, August 2011*, vol. 7395 (Lecture Notes in Computer Science). Springer Verlag.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2012c. Resumption and islandhood in Hausa. In Philippe de Groote & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal grammar. 15th and 16th international conference on formal grammar, fg 2010 copenhagen, denmark, august 2010, fg 2011 ljubljana, slovenia, august 2011*, vol. 7395. Springer.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2013a. On the locality of complement clause and relative clause extraposition. In Gert Webelhuth, Manfred Sailer & Heike Walker (eds.), *Rightward movement in a comparative perspective*, 369–396. John Benjamins.

- Crysmann, Berthold. 2013b. On the locality of complement clause and relative clause extraposition. In Gert Webelhuth, Manfred Sailer & Heike Walker (eds.), *Rightward movement in a comparative perspective* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 200), 369–396. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2015. The representation of morphological tone in a computational grammar of Hausa. 3(2). 463–512.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2016a. An underspecification approach to Hausa resumption. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*, 194–214. CSLI Publications.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2016b. An underspecification approach to hausa resumption. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar and lexical functional grammar, polish academy of sciences, warsaw, poland*, 194–214. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2016/headlex2016-crysmann.pdf> (10 September, 2019).
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2017a. Inferential-realisational morphology without rule blocks: an information-based approach. In Nikolas Gisborne & Andrew Hippisley (eds.), *Defaults in morphological theory*, 182–213. Oxford University Press.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2017b. Reduplication in a computational HPSG of Hausa. 27(4). 527–561.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2017c. Resumption and case: A new take on Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 120–240. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2017/>.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2017d. Resumption and case: a new take on modern standard arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, university of kentucky, lexington*, 120–140. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2017/hpsg2017-crysmann.pdf>.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2020a. Deconstructing exuberant exponence in Batsbi. In Berthold Crysmann & Manfred Sailer (eds.), *One-to-many relations in morphology, syntax and semantics* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax), 32 pp. Language Science Press.

- Crysmann, Berthold. 2020b. Morphology. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 883–934. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Olivier Bonami. 2012. Establishing order in type-based realisational morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar HPSG 2012*, 123–143. CSLI publications.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Olivier Bonami. 2016a. Variable morphotactics in information-based morphology. 52(2). 311–374.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Olivier Bonami. 2016b. Variable morphotactics in Information-based Morphology. 52(2). 311–374. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226715000018](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226715000018).
- Crysmann, Berthold & Olivier Bonami. 2017. Atomistic and holistic exponence in Information-based Morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Lexington, KY, 141–161. CSLI Publications.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Alain Kihm. 2018. Deriving reversal in Old French nominal inflection. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Tokyo, Japan, 20–35. CSLI Publications.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Chris H. Reintges. 2014. The polyfunctionality of Coptic Egyptian relative complementisers. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, University at Buffalo, 63–82. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2014/crysmann-reintges.pdf> (7 June, 2019).
- Cubelli, Roberto, Piera Trentini & Carmelo G. Montagna. 1991. Re-education of gestural communication in a case of chronic global aphasia and limb apraxia. 8(5). 369–380. DOI: [10.1080/02643299108253378](https://doi.org/10.1080/02643299108253378).
- Culicover, P. & M. Rochemont. 1990. Extraposition and the complement principle. 21. 23–47.
- Culicover, Peter. 1997. *Principles and parameters: an introduction to syntactic theory*. Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter & Ray Jackendoff. 2005a. *Simpler syntax*. Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter & Ray S. Jackendoff. 2005b. *Simpler syntax*. Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter & Susanne Winkler. 2019. Why topicalize VP? In Verner Egerland, Valéria Molnár & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Architecture of Topic* (Studies in Generative Grammar 136), 173–202. Mouton De Gruyter.

- Culicover, Peter W. 1999a. *Syntactic nuts: hard cases in syntax* (Volume One of Foundations of Syntax). Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. 1999b. *Syntactic nuts: Hard cases, syntactic theory, and language acquisition. foundations of syntax*. Vol. 1 (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. 2013. *Grammar & complexity*. Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Ray Jackendoff. 1999. The view from the periphery: The English comparative correlative. 30(4). 543–571. DOI: [10.1162/002438999554200](https://doi.org/10.1162/002438999554200).
- Culicover, Peter W. & Ray S. Jackendoff. 2005c. *Simpler Syntax*. Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199271092.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199271092.001.0001).
- Culicover, Peter W., Thomas Wasow & Adrian Akmajian (eds.). 1977. *Formal syntax*. Academic Press.
- Culy, Chris. 1990. *The syntax and semantics of internally headed relative clauses*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Culy, Christopher. 1985. The complexity of the vocabulary of Bambara. 8(3). 345–351. DOI: [10.1007/BF00630918](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00630918).
- Curry, Haskell B. 1961. Some logical aspects of grammatical structure. In Roman Jakobson (ed.), *Structure of language and its mathematical aspects*, vol. 12 (Symposia on Applied Mathematics), 56–68. American Mathematical Society.
- Curry, Haskell B. & Robert Feys. 1958. *Combinatory logic*. Vol. 1. North-Holland.
- Curry, Haskell B. & Robert Feys. 1995. The basic theory of functionality. Analogies with propositional algebra. In Philippe de Groote (ed.), *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8), 9–13. Reprint of [Curry & Feys \(1958: Chapter 9, Section E\)](#). Academia.
- Curtis, Emily, James Lyle & Gabriel Webster (eds.). 1998. *WCCFL16: The Proceedings of the Sixteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. CSLI Publications.
- Cuyckens, Hubert, Thomas Berg, René Dirven & Klaus-Uwe Panther (eds.). 2003. *Motivation in language: Studies in honour of Günter Radden*. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Dąbkowski, Maksymilian. 2017. Yucatecan control and lexical categories in SBCG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 162–178. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2017/hpsg2017-dabkowski.pdf>.
- Dąbrowska, Ewa. 2004. *Language, mind and brain: Some psychological and neurological constraints on theories of grammar*. Georgetown University Press.
- Dahl, Östen. 1979. Typology of sentence negation. 17. 79–106.

- Dahl, Östen. 1980. Some arguments for higher nodes in syntax: A reply to Hudson's 'constituency and dependency'. 18(5–6). 485–488. DOI: [10.1515/ling.1980.18.5-6.485](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.1980.18.5-6.485).
- Dalrymple, Mary (ed.). 1999. *Semantics and syntax in Lexical Functional Grammar: the resource logic approach*. MIT Press.
- Dalrymple, Mary. 2001. *Lexical Functional Grammar* (Syntax and Semantics 34). Academic Press.
- Dalrymple, Mary & Ronald M. Kaplan. 2000. Feature indeterminacy and feature resolution. 74(4). 759–798. DOI: [10.2307/417199](https://doi.org/10.2307/417199).
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan & Tracy Holloway King. 2001. Weak crossover and the absence of traces. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG 2001 conference*, 66–82. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/> (25 February, 2018).
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan & Tracy Holloway King. 2004. Linguistic generalizations over descriptions. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG 2004 conference*, 199–208. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/9/> (25 February, 2018).
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.). 1995a. *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47). CSLI Publications.
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.). 1995b. *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar*. CSLI Publications.
- Dalrymple, Mary, Tracy Holloway King & Louisa Sadler. 2009. Indeterminacy by underspecification. 45(1). 31–68. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226708005513](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226708005513).
- Dalrymple, Mary, John Lamping & Vijay Saraswat. 1993. LFG semantics via constraints. In Steven Krauwer, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.), *Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 97–105. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/976744.976757](https://doi.org/10.3115/976744.976757).
- Dalrymple, Mary, John J. Lowe & Louise Mycock. 2019. *The Oxford Reference Guide to Lexical Functional Grammar*. Oxford University Press.
- Daniels, Michael W. 2002a. On a type-based analysis of feature neutrality and the coordination of unlikes. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 137–147. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2/Daniels-pn.pdf> (6 May, 2020).
- Daniels, Michael W. 2002b. On a type-based analysis of feature neutrality and the coordination of unlikes. In Frank van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beer-

- mann (eds.), *Proceedings of the HPSG 2001 conference*, 137–147. CSLI Publications.
- Danon, Gabi. 2009. Agreement with quantified nominals: Implications for feature theory. In *Colloque de Syntaxe et Sémantique à Paris*.
- Davies, William D. & Stanley Dubinsky. 2009. On the existence (and distribution) of sentential subjects. In Donna B. Gerdts, John C. Moore & Maria Polinsky (eds.), *Hypothesis a/hypothesis b. linguistic explorations in honor of david m. perlmutter*, 111–128. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Davis, Anthony. 1996a. *Lexical semantics and linking in the hierarchical lexicon*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Davis, Anthony & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2000a. Linking as constraints on word classes in a hierarchical lexicon. 76(1). 56–91.
- Davis, Anthony & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2020. The nature and role of the lexicon in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 109–156. Language Science Press. DOI: [??](#).
- Davis, Anthony R. 1996b. *Lexical semantics and linking in the hierarchical lexicon*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Davis, Anthony R. 2001. *Linking by types in the hierarchical lexicon*. CSLI Publications.
- Davis, Anthony R. & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2000b. Linking as constraints on word classes in a hierarchical lexicon. 76(1). 56–91. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2000.0068](#).
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 1999. Linearization versus movement: Evidence from German pied-piped infinitives. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and Constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 97–112. CSLI Publications.
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2000. *Discontinuous NPs in German — A case study of the interaction of syntax, semantics and pragmatics*. Universität des Saarlandes. (Doctoral dissertation).
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2001. The information structure of discontinuous NPs in German. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar*, 148–161. CSLI Publications.
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2002a. *Discontinuous NPs in German* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 14). CSLI Publications.
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2002b. *Discontinuous nps in German*. CSLI Publications.

- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2020. Information structure. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 975–1011. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- De Kuthy, Kordula & Andreas Konietzko. 2019. Information structural constraints on PP topicalization from NPs. In Verner Egerland, Valéria Molnár & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Architecture of Topic* (Studies in Generative Grammar 136), 203–222. Mouton De Gruyter.
- De Kuthy, Kordula & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2001. On partial constituent fronting in German. 3(3). 143–205.
- De Kuthy, Kordula & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2003. The secret life of focus exponents, and what it tells us about fronted verbal projections. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*, 97–110. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2003/> (25 February, 2018).
- De Kuthy, Kordula & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2011. Integrating GIVENness into a structured meaning approach in HPSG. In *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 289–301. CSLI Publications.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1916. *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Edited by Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye. Payot.
- De Vicenzi, Marica & Remo Job. 1993. Some observations on the universality of the late closure strategy. 22(2). 189–206.
- Deane, Paul. 1991a. Limits to attention: a cognitive theory of island phenomena. 2(1). 1–63.
- Deane, Paul D. 1991b. Limits to attention: A cognitive theory. 2(1). 1–63.
- Deane, Paul D. 1992a. *Grammar in mind and brain*. Mouton de Gruyter.
- Deane, Paul D. 1992b. *Grammar in mind and brain*. Mouton de Gruyter.
- de Groote, Philippe (ed.). 1995. *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8). Academia.
- de Groote, Philippe. 2001. Towards abstract Categorical Grammars. In *Association for Computational Linguistics, 39th Annual Meeting and 10th Conference of the European Chapter*, 148–155.
- de Kok, Daniël, Barbara Plank & Gertjan van Noord. 2011. Reversible stochastic attribute-value grammars. In *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, short papers*, 194–199. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P11-2034>.
- Delahunty, Gerald P. 1983. But sentential subjects do exist. 12. 379–398.

- Dellert, Johannes, Kilian Evang & Frank Richter. 2010. *Kahina, a debugging framework for logic programs and TRALE*. Presentation at the HPSG 2010 Conference.
- Dellert, Johannes, Kilian Evang & Frank Richter. 2013. Kahina: A hybrid trace-based and chart-based debugging system for grammar engineering. In Denys Duchier & Yannick Parmentier (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on high-level methodologies for grammar engineering (HMGE 2013)*, Düsseldorf, 75–86.
- DeLong, Katherine A., Thomas P. Urbach & Marta Kutas. 2005. Probabilistic word pre-activation during language comprehension inferred from electrical brain activity. 8(8). 1117–1121.
- Demberg, Vera, Frank Keller & Alexander Koller. 2013. Incremental, predictive parsing with psycholinguistically motivated Tree-Adjoining Grammar. 39(4). 1025–1066.
- den Besten, Hans. 1983. On the interaction of root transformations and lexical deletive rules. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *On the formal syntax of the Westgermania: Papers from the 3rd Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, January 1981* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 3), 47–131. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- den Dikken, Marcel. 2006. *Either*-float and the syntax of co-or-dination. 24(3). 689–749. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-005-2503-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-005-2503-0).
- de Ruiter, Jan P. & Carola de Beer. 2013. A critical evaluation of models of gesture and speech production for understanding gesture in aphasia. 27(9). 1015–1030. DOI: [10.1080/02687038.2013.797067](https://doi.org/10.1080/02687038.2013.797067).
- de Ruiter, Jan Peter. 2000. The production of gesture and speech. In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture*, chap. 14, 284–311. Cambridge University Press.
- de Ruiter, Jan Peter. 2004. On the primacy of language in multimodal communication. In Jean-Claude Martin, Elisabeth Den, Peter Kühnlein, Lou Boves, Patrizia Paggio & Roberta Catizone (eds.), *Proceedings of the fourth international conference on language resources and evaluation and the workshop on multimodal corpora: Models of human behaviour for the specification and evaluation of multimodal input and output interfaces* (LREC 2004), 38–41.
- de Ruiter, Jan Peter. 2007. Postcards from the mind: The relationship between speech, imagistic gesture, and thought. 7(1). 21–38.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 2001. *Grundfragen der Allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*. Charles Bally & Albert Sechehaye (eds.). 3rd edn. (de Gruyter Studienbuch). de Gruyter. Translation of *Course de linguistique générale*. 1916. 1916. Translated as Charles Bally & Albert Sechehaye (eds.). 2001. *Grundfragen der Allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*. 3rd edn. (de Gruyter Studienbuch). de Gruyter, 2001.

- Desmet, Timothy, Constantijn De Baecke, Denis Drieghe, Mark Brysbaert & Wietske Vonk. 2006. Relative clause attachment in dutch: on-line comprehension corresponds to corpus frequencies when lexical variables are taken into account. 21(4). 453–485.
- Desmets, Marianne & Florence Villoing. 2009. French VN lexemes: morphological compounding in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar*, 89–109. CSLI Publications.
- de Swart, Henriëtte & Ivan A. Sag. 2002. Negation and negative concord in Romance. 25(4). 373–417. DOI: [10.1023/A:1020823106639](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1020823106639).
- Devlin, Keith. 1991. *Logic and information*. Cambridge University Press.
- Dhongde, Ramesh Vaman & Kashi Wali. 2009. *Marathi* (London Oriental and African Library 13). John Benjamins Publishing.
- Di Sciullo, Anna-Maria & Edwin Williams. 1987. *On the definition of word* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 14). MIT Press.
- Diaz, Thomas, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Karin Michelson. 2019. *Oneida prepronominal prefixes in Information-based Morphology*. textitMorphology, First Online, 1–43.
- Dik, Simon. 1989. *The theory of functional grammar: The structure of the clause*. Foris.
- Dixon, R.M.W. 1979. Ergativity. 55(1). 59–138.
- Dixon, R.M.W. 1994. *Ergativity*. Cambridge University Press.
- Dobrovolskij, Dmitrij & Elisabeth Piirainen. 2005. *Figurative language: Cross-cultural and cross-linguistic perspectives* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 13). Elsevier.
- Domaneschi, Filippo, Marcello Passarelli & Carlo Chiorri. 2017. Facial expressions and speech acts: Experimental evidences on the role of the upper face as an illocutionary force indicating device in language comprehension. 18(3). 285–306. DOI: [10.1007/s10339-017-0809-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10339-017-0809-6).
- Donati, Caterina. 2006. On *wh*-head-movement. In Lisa Lai-Shen Cheng & Norbert Corver (eds.), *Wh-movement: Moving on* (Current Studies in Linguistics 42), 21–46. MIT Press.
- Donnellan, Keith S. 1966. Reference and definite descriptions. 75(3). 281–304.
- Donohue, Cathryn & Ivan A. Sag. 1999a. Domains in Warlpiri. Manuscript, Stanford University.
- Donohue, Cathryn & Ivan A. Sag. 1999b. Domains in Warlpiri. In *Sixth International Conference on HPSG—Abstracts. 04–06 August 1999*, 101–106.

- Dörre, Jochen & Michael Dorna. 1993. *CUF: A formalism for linguistic knowledge representation*. DYANA 2 deliverable R.1.2A. IMS.
- Dost, Ascander. 2007. A domain-based approach to second position clitics in Pashto. In Frederick Hoyt, Nikki Seifert, Alexandra Teodorescu & Jessica White (eds.), *Texas Linguistic Society IX: the morphosyntax of underrepresented languages*, 89–110. CSLI Publications.
- Dowty, David. 1978a. Transformations as lexical rules in a montague grammar. 9. 393–426.
- Dowty, David. 1982a. Grammatical relations and Montague Grammar. In Pauline Jacobson & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The nature of syntactic representation* (Synthese Language Library 15). D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Dowty, David. 1989. On the semantic content of the notion of ‘thematic role’. In Gennaro Chierchia, Barbara Partee & Raymond Turner (eds.), *Properties, types, and meaning*, vol. 2, 69–129. Kluwer.
- Dowty, David. 1991a. Thematic proto-roles and argument selection. 67(3). 547–619.
- Dowty, David. 1997. Non-constituent coordination, wrapping, and Multimodal Categorical Grammars: Syntactic form as logical form. In Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara, Kees Doets, Daniele Mundici & Johan Van Benthem (eds.), *Structures and norms in science* (Synthese Library 260), 347–368. Springer Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-017-0538-7_21](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-0538-7_21).
- Dowty, David R. 1978b. Governed transformations as lexical rules in a Montague Grammar. 9(3). 393–426.
- Dowty, David R. 1979. *Word meaning and Montague Grammar* (Synthese Language Library 7). D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Dowty, David R. 1982b. More on the categorial analysis of grammatical relations. In Annie Zaenen (ed.), *Subjects and other subjects: Proceedings of the Harvard Conference on the Representation of Grammatical Relations*, 115–153. Indiana University Linguistics Club.
- Dowty, David R. 1988a. Type raising, functional composition, and nonconstituent coordination. In Richard Oehrle, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorical Grammars and natural language structures*, 153–198. D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Dowty, David R. 1988b. Type-raising, functional composition, and nonconstituent coordination. In Emmon Bach Richard Oehrle & Dierdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorical grammars and natural language structures*, 153–198. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

- Dowty, David R. 1991b. Thematic proto-roles and argument selection. 67(3). 547–619.
- Dowty, David R. 1996. Toward a Minimalist theory of syntactic structure. In Harry Bunt & Arthur van Horck (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural Language Processing 6), 11–62. Published version of a Ms. dated January 1990. Mouton de Gruyter.
- Dowty, David R., Lauri Karttunen & Arnold M. Zwicky (eds.). 1985. *Natural language processing*. Cambridge University Press.
- Dowty, David R., R. E. Wall & S. Peters. 1981. *Introduction to Montague Semantics*. D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Drellishak, Scott. 2008. Complex case phenomena in the Grammar Matrix. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 67–86. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2008/> (25 February, 2018).
- Drellishak, Scott. 2009. *Widespread but not universal: Improving the typological coverage of the Grammar Matrix*. University of Washington. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Drellishak, Scott & Emily M. Bender. 2005. A coordination module for a crosslinguistic grammar resource. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 108–128. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2005/> (25 February, 2018).
- Dridan, Rebecca. 2013. Ubertagging: joint segmentation and supertagging for English. In *Proceedings of the 2013 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing (EMNLP)*, 1201–1212. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/D13-1120>.
- Drummond, Alex. 2009. The unity of extraposition and the a/a distinction. In *Proceedings of cls 45*. University of Chicago.
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2005. Negative morphemes. 454–457.
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2013. Order of subject, object, and verb. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/81> (1 August, 2018).
- Dryer, Matthew S. & Martin Haspelmath (eds.). 2013. *The world atlas of language structures online*. Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology.
- Duchier, Denys & Yannick Parmentier (eds.). 2013. *Proceedings of the Workshop on High-level Methodologies for Grammar Engineering (HMGE 2013)*, Düsseldorf.

- Dukes, Michael. 2001. The morphosyntax of 2P pronouns in Tongan. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 63–80. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/1/hpsg00dukes.pdf>.
- Duran-Eppler, Eva. 2010. *Emigranto: The syntax of German-English code-switching*. Manfred Markus, Herbert Schendl & Sabine Coelsch-Foisner (eds.). Vol. 99 (Austrian Studies In English). Wilhelm Braumüller Universitäts-Verlagsbuchhandlung.
- Duran-Eppler, Eva, Adrian Luescher & Margaret Deuchar. 2017. Evaluating the predictions of three syntactic frameworks for mixed determiner–noun constructions. 13(1). 27–63. DOI: [10.1515/cllt-2015-0006](https://doi.org/10.1515/cllt-2015-0006).
- Dürscheid, Christa, Karl Heinz Ramers & Monika Schwarz (eds.). 1997. *Sprache im Fokus: Festschrift für Heinz Vater zum 65. Geburtstag*. Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Dyła, Stefan. 1984. Across-the-board dependencies and case in Polish. 15(4). 701–705.
- Eady, Stephen J. & Janet D. Fodor. 1981. Is center embedding a source of processing difficulty? Presented at the Linguistics Society of America Annual Meeting.
- Eberhard, Kathleen M., Michael J. Spivey-Knowlton, Julie C. Sedivy & Michael K. Tannenhaus. 1995. Eye movements as a window into real-time spoken language comprehension in natural contexts. 24. 409–436.
- Ebert, Cornelia. 2014. *The non-at-issue contributions of gestures*. Workshop on Demonstration and Demonstratives, April 11–12 2014, Stuttgart.
- Ebert, Cornelia, Stefan Evert & Katharina Wilmes. 2011. Focus marking via gestures. In Ingo Reich, Eva Horch & Dennis Pauly (eds.), *Proceedings of sinn & bedeutung 15*, 193–208. Saarland University Press.
- Eco, Umberto. 1976. *A theory of semiotics*. Indiana University Press.
- Egg, Markus. 1998. Wh-questions in Underspecified Minimal Recursion Semantics. 15(1). 37–82. DOI: [10.1093/jos/15.1.37](https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/15.1.37).
- Egg, Markus. 2004. Mismatches at the Syntax-Semantics interface. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th international conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 119–139. CSLI publications.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1986. *Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik*. J. B. Metzlersche Verlagsbuchhandlung.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1994a. German. In Ekkehard König & Johan van der Auwera (eds.), *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions), 349–387. Routledge.

- Eisenberg, Peter. 1994b. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik*. 3rd edn. Verlag J. B. Metzler.
- Ekman, Paul & Wallace V. Friesen. 1969. The repertoire of nonverbal behavior: Categories, origins, usage, and coding. 1(1). 49–98.
- Ekman, Paul & Wallace V. Friesen. 1978. *Facial action coding system: A technique for the measurement of facial movement*. Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Embick, David. 2015. *The morpheme: a theoretical introduction*. de Gruyter Mouton.
- Emele, Martin C. 1994. The typed feature structure representation formalism. In *Proceedings of the international workshop on sharable natural language resources, August 10–11, 1994. Ikoma, Nara, Japan*.
- Emerson, Guy. 2018. *Functional distributional semantics: learning linguistically informed representations from a precisely annotated corpus*. University of Cambridge. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://www.repository.cam.ac.uk/bitstream/handle/1810/284882/thesis.pdf>.
- Emerson, Guy & Ann Copestake. 2015a. Lacking integrity: HPSG as a morphosyntactic theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar*, 75–95. CSLI.
- Emerson, Guy & Ann Copestake. 2015b. Lacking integrity: hpsg as a morphosyntactic theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, nanyang technological university (ntu), singapore*, 75–95. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2015/emerson-copestake.pdf>.
- Emonds, Joseph E. 1976. *A transformational approach to English syntax*. Academic Press.
- Enfield, Nick J. 2001. Lip-pointing: A discussion of form and function with reference to data from Laos. 1(2). 185–212.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 1982. Restrictions on unbounded dependencies in swedish. In Elisabet Engdahl & Eva Ejerhed (eds.), *Readings on unbounded dependencies in scandinavian languages*, 151–174. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 1983. Parasitic gaps. 6. 3–34.
- Engdahl, Elisabet (ed.). 1994. *Integrating information structur into constraint-based and categorial approaches*. DYANA-2 Report R.1.3.B. ILLC.
- Engdahl, Elisabet & Enric Vallduví. 1996a. Information packaging in HPSG. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science, vol. 12: Studies in HPSG*, chap. 1, 1–32. Centre for Cognitive Science,

- University of Edinburgh. [ftp://ftp.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/pub/CCS-WPs/wp-12.ps.gz](http://ftp.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/pub/CCS-WPs/wp-12.ps.gz) (20 March, 2018).
- Engdahl, Elisabet & Enric Vallduví. 1996b. Information packaging in HPSG. In Elisabet Engdahl & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Edinburgh working papers in cognitive science* (Studies in HPSG 12), 1–31. University of Edinburgh.
- Engdahl, Elisabeth & Eva Ejerhed. 1982. *Readings on unbounded dependencies in Scandinavian languages*. Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Engelberg, Stefan, Anke Holler & Kristel Proost (eds.). 2011. *Sprachliches Wissen zwischen Lexikon und Grammatik* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Jahrbuch 2010). de Gruyter.
- Engelkamp, Judith, Gregor Erbach & Hans Uszkoreit. 1992. Handling linear precedence constraints by unification. In Henry S. Thomson (ed.), *30th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 201–208. auch als CLAUS-Report, Nr. 19, Universität des Saarlandes erschienen. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Enger, Hans-Olav. 2004. Scandinavian pancake sentences as semantic agreement. 27(01). 5–34.
- Erbach, Gregor. 1992. Head-driven lexical representation of idioms in HPSG. In Martin Everaert, Erik-Jan van der Linden, André Schenk & Rob Schreuder (eds.), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Idioms*. ITK.
- Erbach, Gregor. 1995. ProFIT: prolog with features, inheritance and templates. In Steven P. Abney & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 180–187. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Erjavec, Tomaž. 1994. Formalizing realizational morphology in typed feature structures. In Gosse Bouma & Gertjan van Noord (eds.), *Proceedings of the fourth clin meeting*, 47–58.
- Erk, Katrin. 2012. Vector space models of word meaning and phrase meaning: a survey. 6(10). 635–653. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1002/lnco.362>.
- Ernst, Thomas. 1981. Grist for the linguistic mill: Idioms and ‘extra’ adjectives. 1(3). 51–68.
- Ernst, Thomas. 1992. The phrase structure of English negation. 9. 109–144.
- Eroms, Hans-Werner, Gerhard Stickel & Gisela Zifonun (eds.). 1997. *Grammatik der deutschen Sprache*. Vol. 7 (Schriften des Instituts für deutsche Sprache). Walter de Gruyter.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1973a. *On the nature of island constraints*. Cambridge, MIT. (Doctoral Dissertation).

- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1973b. *On the nature of island constraints*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1981. More on extractability from quasi-nps. 12. 665–670.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi & Shalom Lappin. 1979. Dominance and the functional explanation of island phenomena. 6. 41–86.
- Eshghi, Arash & Patrick G. T. Healey. 2016. Collective contexts in conversation: grounding by proxy. 40(2). 299–324. DOI: [10.1111/cogs.12225](https://doi.org/10.1111/cogs.12225).
- Everaert, Martin. 2010. The lexical encoding of idioms. In Malka Rappaport Hovav, Edit Doron & Ivy Sichel (eds.), *Lexical semantics, syntax, and event structure* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 27), 76–97. Oxford University Press.
- Everaert, Martin, Erik-Jan van der Linden, André Schenk & Rob Schreuder (eds.). 1995. *Idioms: structural and psychological perspectives*. Erlbaum Assoc.
- Everaert, Martin & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.). 2017. *The Blackwell companion to syntax*. 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1002/9781118358733](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118358733).
- Faarlund, Jan Terje. 1977. Embedded Clause Reduction and Scandinavian Gender Agreement. 13(2). 239–257.
- Falk, Yehuda N. 1983. Constituency, word order, and phrase structure rules. 11. 331–360.
- Falk, Yehuda N. 2010. An unmediated analysis of relative clauses. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG 2010 conference*, 207–227. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/15/> (20 March, 2018).
- Fan, Zhenzhen, Sanghoun Song & Francis Bond. 2015. An HPSG-based shared-grammar for the Chinese languages: ZHONG []. In Emily M. Bender, Lori Levin, Stefan Müller, Yannick Parmentier & Aarne Ranta (eds.), *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF) Workshop*, 17–24. The Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Fang, Yimai, Haoyue Zhu, Ewa Muszyńska, Alexander Kuhnle & Simone Teufel. 2016. A proposition-based abstractive summariser. In *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING)*, 567–578. International Committee on Computational Linguistics (ICCL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C16-1055>.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1986. On the sentential nature of prenominal adjectives in German. 20(3–4). 341–380. DOI: [10.1515/flin.1986.20.3-4.341](https://doi.org/10.1515/flin.1986.20.3-4.341).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1987. *Konfigurationslität* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 29). originally Gunter Narr Verlag now Stauffenburg Verlag.

- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1993. Die Rückkehr der Basisgenerierer. 36. 1–74.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2001. Features, θ -roles, and free constituent order. 32(3). 405–437.
- Fanselow, Gisbert & Sascha W. Felix (eds.). 1990. *Strukturen und Merkmale syntaktischer Kategorien* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 39). originally Gunter Narr Verlag now Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Farkas, Donca. 1988. On obligatory control. 11(1). 27–58.
- Farkas, Donca & Henriëtte de Swart. 2003. *The semantics of incorporation*. CSLI Publication.
- Farkas, Richárd, Veronika Vincze, György Móra, János Csirik & György Szarvas. 2010. The CoNLL-2010 shared task: learning to detect hedges and their scope in natural language text. In *Proceedings of the 14th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning (CoNLL), shared task*, 1–12. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W10-3001>.
- Fassi-Fehri, Abdelkader. 1981. *Complémentation et anaphore en arabe moderne: une approche lexicale fonctionnelle*. Univeristé de Paris III. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Fast, Jakub. 2005. Structurally underspecified semantics for distributive plural predication – *Respectively* constructions in Lexical Resource Semantics. In Sylvia Blaho, Luis Vicente & Erik Schoorlemmer (eds.), *Proceedings of ConSOLE XIII*, 17–38.
- Federmeier, Kara D. & Marta Kutas. 1999. A rose by any other name: long-term memory structure and sentence processing. 41. 469–495.
- Fedorenko, Evelina & Edward Gibson. 2010. Adding a third wh-phrase does not increase the acceptability of object-initial multiple-wh-questions. 3(13). 183–195.
- Feldhaus, Anke. 1997. *Fragen über Fragen: Eine HPSG-Analyse ausgewählter Phänomene des deutschen w-Fragesatzes*. Working Papers of the Institute for Logic and Linguistics 27. Institute for Logic & Linguistics.
- Fellbaum, Christiane. 2019. How flexible are idioms? A corpus-based study. 57(4). 735–767. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1515/ling-2019-0015>.
- Fenstad, Jens Erik, Per-Kristian Halvorsen, Tore Langhold & Johan van Benthem. 1987. *Situations, language and logic*. D. Reidel.
- Fernández, Eva M. 2003. *Bilingual sentence processing: Relative clause attachment in English and Spanish*. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Fernández, Raquel & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2002a. Non-sentential utterances: A corpus study. 43(2). 13–42.

- Fernández, Raquel & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2002b. Non-sentential utterances: A corpus study. 43(2 *Dialogue: aspects linguistiques du traitement automatique du dialogue*). 13–42.
- Fernández, Raquel, Jonathan Ginzburg & Shalom Lappin. 2007a. Classifying ellipsis in dialogue: A machine learning approach. 33(3). 397–427. DOI: [10.3115/1220355.1220390](https://doi.org/10.3115/1220355.1220390).
- Fernández, Raquel, Jonathan Ginzburg & Shalom Lappin. 2007b. Classifying non-sentential utterances in dialogue: a machine learning approach. 33(3). 397–427. DOI: [10.1162/coli.2007.33.3.397](https://doi.org/10.1162/coli.2007.33.3.397).
- Fernández Rovira, Raquel. 2006. *Non-sentential utterances in dialogue: Classification, resolution and use*. Department of Computer Science, King's College. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Fernando, Tim. 2011. Constructing situations and time. 40(3). 371–396. DOI: [10.1007/s10992-010-9155-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10992-010-9155-1).
- Ferreira, Fernanda. 1991. Effects of length and syntactic complexity on initiation times for prepared utterances. 30(2). 210–233.
- Ferreira, Fernanda & John M. Henderson. 1991. Recovery from misanalyses of garden-path sentences. 31. 725–745.
- Ferreira, Fernanda & John M. Henderson. 1993. Basic reading processes during syntactic analysis and reanalysis. 47. 247–275.
- Fillmore, Charles. 1968a. The case for case. In Emmon Bach & Robert Harms (eds.), *Universals in linguistic theory*, 1–87. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Fillmore, Charles. 1977a. The case for case reopened. In Peter Cole & Jerold Sadock (eds.), *Grammatical relations*, 59–81. Academic Press.
- Fillmore, Charles. 1982. Frame Semantics. In The Linguistic Society of Korea (ed.), *Linguistics in the morning calm*, 111–137. Hanshin Publishing Co.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1968b. The case for case. In Emmon Bach & Robert T. Harms (eds.), *Universals of linguistic theory*, 1–88. Holt, Rinehart, & Winston.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1977b. The case for case reopened. In Peter Cole & Jerrold M. Sadock (eds.), *Grammatical relations* (Syntax and Semantics 8), 59–81. Academic Press.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1985a. Frames and the semantics of understanding. 6(2). 22–53.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1985b. Syntactic intrusions and the notion of grammatical constructions. 11. 73–86.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1986. Varieties of conditional sentences. In *Eastern states conference on linguistics*, vol. 3, 163–182.

- Fillmore, Charles J. 1988. The mechanisms of “Construction Grammar”. In Shelley Axmaker, Annie Jaissner & Helen Singmaster (eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 35–55. Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1999. Inversion and Constructional inheritance. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and Constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 113–128. CSLI Publications.
- Fillmore, Charles J., Paul Kay & Mary Catherine O’Connor. 1988. Regularity and idiomaticity in grammatical constructions: The case of *let alone*. 64(3). 501–538.
- Findlay, Jamie Y. 2016. Mapping theory without argument structure. 4(2). 293–338. DOI: [10.15398/jlm.v4i2.171](https://doi.org/10.15398/jlm.v4i2.171).
- Findlay, Jamie Y. 2017. Multiword expressions and lexicalism. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG’17 Conference*, 209–229. CSLI Publications. <http://web.stanford.edu/group/cslipublications/cslipublications/LFG/LFG-2017/lfg2017-findlay.pdf> (22 June, 2018).
- Finkbeiner, Rita & Jörg Meibauer (eds.). 2015. *Satztypen und Konstruktionen im Deutschen* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 65). de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110423112](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110423112).
- Firth, John Rupert. 1951. Modes of meaning. 4. Reprinted in: Firth, 1957, *Papers in Linguistics*, 190–215, Oxford University Press, 118–149.
- Firth, John Rupert. 1957. A synopsis of linguistic theory 1930–1955. In John Rupert Firth (ed.), *Studies in linguistic analysis* (Special volume of the Philological Society), chap. 1, 1–32. Blackwell.
- Fischer, Kerstin & Anatol Stefanowitsch (eds.). 2006. *Konstruktionsgrammatik: Von der Anwendung zur Theorie* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 40). Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Fleischer, Wolfgang. 1997. *Phraseologie der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 2nd edn. Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Flickinger, Dan. 2000a. On building a more efficient grammar by exploiting types. 6(1). 15–28.
- Flickinger, Dan. 2000b. On building a more efficient grammar by exploiting types. 6(1). Special Issue on Efficient Processing with HPSG: Methods, Systems, Evaluation, 15–28. DOI: [10.1017/S1351324900002370](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1351324900002370).
- Flickinger, Dan. 2015. *Multi-word expressions in HPSG*. Slides to a course at the 1st Parseme Training School, Prague, January 2015. <https://ufal.mff.cuni.cz/events/parseme-1st-training-school> (14 August, 2018).

- Flickinger, Dan & Andreas Kathol (eds.). 2001. *The Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/1/> (25 February, 2018).
- Flickinger, Dan, Jan Tore Lønning, Helge Dyvik, Stephan Oepen & Francis Bond. 2005. SEM-I rational MT: enriching deep grammars with a semantic interface for scalable machine translation. In *Proceedings of Machine Translation Summit X*, 165–172. Asia-Pacific Association for Machine Translation. <http://www.mt-archive.info/MTS-2005-Flickinger.pdf>.
- Flickinger, Dan, Stephan Oepen & Emily M. Bender. 2017. Sustainable Development and Refinement of Complex Linguistic Annotations at Scale. In Nancy Ide & James Pustejovsky (eds.), *Handbook of Linguistic Annotation*, 353–377. Springer. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-024-0881-2_14](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-024-0881-2_14).
- Flickinger, Dan, Stephan Oepen & Gisle Ytrestøl. 2010a. WikiWoods: syntacto-semantic annotation for English Wikipedia. In *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*, 1665–1671. European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2010/pdf/432_Paper.pdf.
- Flickinger, Dan, Stephan Oepen & Gisle Ytrestøl. 2010b. Wikiwoods: syntacto-semantic annotation for english wikipedia. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)*, 1665–1671. European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Flickinger, Dan, Carl Pollard & Thomas Wasow. 1985a. Structure-sharing in lexical representation. In *Proceedings of the 23rd annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 262–267.
- Flickinger, Dan, Carl Pollard & Tom Wasow. 2020. The evolution of HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 35–71. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Flickinger, Dan & Jiye Yu. 2013. Toward more precision in correction of grammatical errors. In *Proceedings of the 17th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning (CoNLL): shared task*, 68–73. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W13-3609>.
- Flickinger, Dan, Yi Zhang & Valia Kordoni. 2012. DeepBank: a dynamically annotated treebank of the Wall Street Journal. In *Proceedings of the 11th Interna-*

- tional Workshop on Treebanks and Linguistic Theories (TLT), 85–96. University of Lisbon. <http://tlt11.clul.ul.pt/ProceedingsTLT11.tgz>.
- Flickinger, Daniel. 1983. Lexical heads and phrasal gaps. In *Proceedings of the west coast conference on formal linguistics*, 89–101.
- Flickinger, Daniel. 1987a. *Lexical rules in the hierarchical lexicon*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Flickinger, Daniel. 2000c. On building a more efficient grammar by exploiting types. 6(01). 15–28.
- Flickinger, Daniel. 2017. Generating English paraphrases from logic. In Martijn Wieling, Gosse Bouma & Gertjan van Noord (eds.), *From semantics to dialectometry: festschrift in honour of john nerbonne*, 99–108. Springer.
- Flickinger, Daniel P. 1987b. *Lexical rules in the hierarchical lexicon*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Flickinger, Daniel P. 2008. Transparent heads. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 87–94. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2008/abstr-flickinger.shtml> (25 February, 2018).
- Flickinger, Daniel P. 2011. Accuracy vs. robustness in grammar engineering. In Emily M. Bender & Jennifer E. Arnold (eds.), *Language from a cognitive perspective: Grammar, usage, and processing*, 31–50. CSLI Publications.
- Flickinger, Daniel P., Ann Copestake & Ivan A. Sag. 2000. HPSG analysis of English. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *Verbmobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 254–263. Springer Verlag.
- Flickinger, Daniel P., Carl J. Pollard & Thomas Wasow. 1985b. Structure-sharing in lexical representation. In William C. Mann (ed.), *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual meeting of the association for computational linguistics*, 262–267.
- Flickinger, Daniel P., Carl J. Pollard & Thomas Wasow. 1985c. Structure-sharing in lexical representation. In William C. Mann (ed.), *Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 262–267. DOI: [10.3115/981210.981242](https://doi.org/10.3115/981210.981242).
- Fodor, Janet A. & M. F. Garrett. 1967. Some syntactic determinants of sentential complexity. 2. 282–296.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 1978. Parsing strategies and constraints on transformations. 9. 427–473.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 1983a. Phrase structure parsing and the island constraints. 6(2). 163–223. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/25001124> (15 May, 2020).

- Fodor, Janet Dean. 1992. Islands, learnability and the lexicon. In Helen Good luck & Michael Rochemont (eds.), *Island constraints: theory, acquisition and processing*, 109–180. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 2001. Setting syntactic parameters. In Mark Baltin & Chris Collins (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary syntactic theory*, 730–767. Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1002/9780470756416.ch23](https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470756416.ch23).
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 2002. Prosodic disambiguation in silent reading. In M. Hirotani (ed.), *Nels* 32, 113–132. Amherst, MA: GLSA Publications.
- Fodor, Janet Dean, Thomas G. Bever & Merrill F. Garrett. 1974a. *The psychology of language*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Fodor, Jerry A. 1983b. *The modularity of mind: An essay on faculty psychology*. MIT Press.
- Fodor, Jerry A., Thomas G. Bever & Merrill F. Garrett. 1974b. *The psychology of language: An introduction to psycholinguistics and Generative Grammar*. McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- Fodor, Jerry A. & Jerrold J. Katz (eds.). 1964. *The structure of language*. Prentice-Hall.
- Fokkens, Antske. 2014a. *Enhancing empirical research for linguistically motivated precision grammars*. Saarland University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Fokkens, Antske Sibelle. 2014b. *Enhancing empirical research for linguistically motivated precision grammars*. Department of Computational Linguistics, Universität des Saarlandes. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Foley, William & Robert Jr. Van Valin. 1984. *Functional syntax and universal grammar*. Cambridge University Press.
- Fong, Sandiway. 2014. Unification and efficient computation in the Minimalist Program. In L. Francis & L. Laurent (eds.), *Language and recursion*, 129–138. Springer Verlag.
- Fong, Sandiway & Jason Ginsburg. 2012. Computation with doubling constituents. Pronouns and antecedents in Phase Theory. In Anna Maria Di Sciullo (ed.), *Towards a Biolinguistic understanding of grammar: Essays on interfaces* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 194), 303–338. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Ford, Marilyn, Joan Bresnan & Ronald Kaplan. 1982. A competence-based theory of syntactic closure. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations*, 727–796. MIT Press.
- Fordham, Andrew & Matthew Walter Crocker. 1994. Parsing with principles and probabilities. In Judith L. Klavans Philip Resnik (ed.), *The balancing act: combining symbolic and statistical approaches to language*. Association for Computational Linguistics.

- Forget, Danielle, Paul Hirschbühler, France Martineau & María Luisa Rivero (eds.) 1997. *Negation and polarity: Syntax and semantics. Selected papers from the colloquium Negation: Syntax and Semantics. Ottawa, 11–13 May 1995* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 155). John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.155](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.155).
- Fortin, Catherine. 2007. *Indonesian sluicing and verb phrase ellipsis: Description and explanation in a Minimalist framework*. University of Michigan. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Fox, Danny. 2000. *Economy and semantic interpretation*. MIT: Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Fox, Danny & Martin Hackl. 2006. The universal density of measurement. 29. 537–586.
- Frampton, John & Sam Gutmann. 2006. How sentences grow in the mind: agreement and selection inefficient minimalist syntax. In Cedric Boeckx (ed.), *Agreement systems*, 121–157. John Benjamins.
- Francis, Elaine. 2019. *Gradient acceptability and linguistic theory*. Ms. Purdue University, Under review.
- Francis, Elaine J. 2007. The role of default constructions in the processing of mismatch: The case of possessive free relatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Linguistics, Stanford, CA*, 345–363. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/8/francis.pdf> (7 June, 2019).
- Francis, Elaine J. & Laura A. Michaelis (eds.). 2003. *Mismatch: form-function incongruity and the architecture of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 163). CSLI Publications.
- Frank, Anette. 1994. *Verb second by lexical rule or by underspecification*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 43. IBM Deutschland GmbH. <ftp://ftp.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/pub/papers/anette/v2-usp.ps.gz> (20 March, 2018).
- Frank, Anette & Uwe Reyle. 1992. How to cope with scrambling and scope. In Günther Görz (ed.), *Konvens 92. 1. Konferenz „Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprache“*. Nürnberg 7.–9. Oktober 1992 (Informatik aktuell), 178–187. Springer Verlag.
- Frank, Anette & Uwe Reyle. 1995. Principle based semantics for HPSG. In Steven P. Abney & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 9–16. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Frank, Anette & Josef van Genabith. 2001. LL-based semantics construction for LTAG — and what it teaches us about the relation between LFG and LTAG. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG01 conference*,

- 104–126. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/> (14 May, 2020).
- Franz, Alex. 1990. *A parser for HPSG*. Laboratory for Computational Linguistics Report CMU-LCL-90-3. Laboratory for Computational Linguistics.
- Fraser, Bruce. 1970. Idioms within a transformational grammar. 6(1). 22–42.
- Frazier, Lyn & Charles E. Jr. Clifton. 1996. *Construal*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Frazier, Lynn & K. Rayner. 1988. Parameterizing the language processing system: left versus right branching within and across languages. In J. A. Hawkins (ed.), *Explaining language universals*, 247–279. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Frege, Gottlob. 1892. über Sinn und Bedeutung. In Mark Textor (ed.), *Funktion – Begriff – Bedeutung* (Sammlung Philosophie 4). Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Freidin, Robert. 1992. *Foundations of generative syntax*. MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- Freidin, Robert & Wayne Harbert. 1983. On the fine structure of the binding theory: Principle A and reciprocals. In Peter Sells & Charles Jones (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting of the north eastern linguistics society*, 63–72. GLSA, University of Massachusetts at Amherst.
- Freudenthal, Daniel, Julian M. Pine, Javier Aguado-Orea & Fernand Gobet. 2007. Modeling the developmental patterning of finiteness marking in English, Dutch, German, and Spanish using MOSAIC. 31(2). 311–341. DOI: [10.1080/15326900701221454](https://doi.org/10.1080/15326900701221454)
- Freudenthal, Daniel, Julian M. Pine & Fernand Gobet. 2006. Modeling the development of children’s use of optional infinitives in Dutch and English using MOSAIC. 30(2). 277–310. DOI: [10.1207/s15516709cog0000_47](https://doi.org/10.1207/s15516709cog0000_47).
- Frey, Werner. 1993. *Syntaktische Bedingungen für die semantische Interpretation: Über Bindung, implizite Argumente und Skopus* (studia grammatica 35). Akademie Verlag.
- Headedness and/or Grammatical Anarchy? 2020. In Ulrike Freywald & Horst Simon (eds.), *Headedness and/or grammatical anarchy?* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax). To appear. Language Science Press.
- Fricke, Ellen. 2007. *Origo, Geste und Raum* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 24). De Gruyter.
- Fricke, Ellen. 2012. *Grammatik multimodal. Wie Wörter und Gesten zusammenwirken* (Linguistik – Impulse und Tendenzen 40). De Gruyter.
- Fried, Mirjam. 2015. Construction Grammar. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 42.3 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science), 974–1003. Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110363685](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110363685).

- Friedman, Joyce, Thomas H. Brecht, Robert W. Doran, Bary W. Pollack & Theodore S. Martner. 1971. *A computer model of Transformational Grammar* (Mathematical Linguistics and Automatic Language Processing 9). Elsevier.
- Fries, Norbert. 1988. *Über das Null-Topik im Deutschen*. Forschungsprogramm Sprache und Pragmatik 3. Germanistisches Institut der Universität Lund. 19–49.
- Fukuda, Shin, Chizuru Nakao, Akira Omaki & Maria Polinsky. 2018. Revisiting subject-object asymmetry: subextraction in Japanese. In *Proceedings of the 10th Workshop on Altaic Formal Linguistics*. to appear. MIT Working Papers in Linguistics.
- Fuss, Eric. 2005. *The rise of agreement: a formal approach to the syntax and grammaticalization of verbal inflection*. John Benjamins.
- Güngördü, Zelal. 1996. An HPSG analysis of Turkish relative clauses. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduv'i (eds.), *Edinburgh working papers in cognitive science, vol. 12: studies in HPSG*, chap. 3, 71–119. Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh. <https://www.upf.edu/documents/2983731/3019795/1996-ccs-evcg-hpsg-wp12.pdf> (10 September, 2019).
- Gabriel, Aguila-Multner & Berthold Crysmann. 2018. Feature resolution by list: The case of French coordination. In Annie Foret, Greg Kobele & Sylvain Pogodalla (eds.), *Formal grammar*, 1–15.
- Galantucci, Bruno & Simon Garrod. 2011. Experimental semiotics: A review. 5(11). DOI: [10.3389/fnhum.2011.00011](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2011.00011).
- Gallin, Daniel. 1975a. *Intensional and higher-order modal logic*. North Holland.
- Gallin, Daniel. 1975b. *Intensional and higher-order modal logic, with applications to Montague semantics* (North-Holland Mathematics Studies 19). North Holland.
- Garnsey, Susan. 1985. *Function words and content words: reaction time and evoked potential measures of word recognition*. Cognitive Science Technical Report URCS-29. University of Rochester.
- Gawron, Jean Mark. 1986. Situations and prepositions. 9. 327–382.
- Gawron, Jean Mark & Andrew Kehler. 2003. Respective answers to coordinated questions. In *Semantics and linguistic theory 13 (salt 13)*.
- Gawron, Jean Mark, Jonathan King, John Lamping, Egon Loebner, E. Anne Paulson, Geoffrey K. Pullum, Ivan A. Sag & Thomas Wasow. 1982. Processing English with a Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar. In *Proceedings of the 20th annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 74–81.
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1980. A cross-categorial semantics for coordination. 3(3). 407–410.

- Gazdar, Gerald. 1981a. Unbounded dependencies and coordinate structure. 12(2). 155–184.
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1981b. Unbounded dependencies and coordinate structure. 12(2). 155–184.
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1981c. Unbounded dependencies and coordinate structure. 12. 155–184.
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1988. Applicability of Indexed Grammars to natural language. In Uwe Reyle & Christian Rohrer (eds.), *Natural language parsing and linguistic theories* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35), 69–94. D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Ewan Klein, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Ivan A. Sag. 1985a. *Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar*. Harvard University Press.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Ewan Klein, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Ivan A. Sag. 1985b. *Generalized phrase structure grammar*. Harvard University Press.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Geoffrey Pullum & Ivan Sag. 1982a. Auxiliaries and related phenomena in a restrictive theory of grammar. 58(3). 591–638.
- Gazdar, Gerald & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 1985. Computationally relevant properties of natural languages and their grammars. (3). Reprinted in Savitch, Bach, Marsh, and Safran-Naveh (eds.), *The Formal Complexity of Natural Language*, 237–306.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Ivan A. Sag. 1982b. Auxiliaries and related phenomena in a restrictive theory of grammar. 3(58). 591–638.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Geoffrey K. Pullum, Ivan A. Sag & Thomas Wasow. 1982. Coordination and Transformational Grammar. 13(4). 663–677.
- Geach, Peter Thomas. 1970. A program for syntax. 22. 3–17.
- Gennari, Silvia P. & Maryellen C. MacDonald. 2008. Semantic indeterminacy in object relative clauses. 8. 161–187.
- Georgi, Ryan. 2016. *From Aari to Zulu: massively multilingual creation of language tools using interlinear glossed text*. University of Washington. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Gerbl, Niko. 2007. *An analysis of pseudoclefts and specificational clauses in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Philosophische Fakultät der Georg-August-Universität Göttingen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Gerdts, Donna. 1992. Morphologically-mediated relational profiles. In Laura Buszard-Welcher et al. (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th annual meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 322–337. Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Gerdts, Donna & Thomas Hukari. 2001. A-subjects and control in Halkomelem. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International*

- Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*, 100–123. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/1/> (25 February, 2018).
- Gerwing, Jennifer & Janet B. Bavelas. 2004. Linguistic influences on gesture's form. 4(2). 157–195.
- Ghodke, Sumukh & Steven Bird. 2010. Fast query for large treebanks. In *Proceedings of the 8th Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (NAACL), long papers*, 267–275. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/N10-1034>.
- Gibbon, Dafydd, Ulrike Gut, Benjamin Hell, Karin Looks, Alexandra Thies & Thorsten Trippel. 2003. A computational model of arm gestures in conversation. In ISCA Archive (ed.), *Proceedings of the 8th European conference on speech communication and technology (EUROSPEECH 2003)*, 813–816. http://www.isca-speech.org/archive/eurospeech_2003 (10 September, 2018).
- Gibbs, Raymond W., Nandini P. Nayak, John L. Bolton & Melissa E. Keppel. 1989. Speakers' assumptions about the lexical flexibility of idioms. 17(1). 58–68.
- Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. & Herbert L. Colston. 2007. Psycholinguistic aspects of phraseology: The American tradition. In Harald Burger, Dmitrij Dobrovolskij, Peter Kühn & Neal R. Norrick (eds.), *Phraseologie/phraseology*, vol. 2 (Ein internationales Handbuch der zeitgenössischen Forschung/An International Handbook of Contemporary Research), 819–836. De Gruyter.
- Gibson, Edward. 1991. *A computational theory of human linguistic processing: memory limitations and processing breakdown*. Carnegie Mellon University. (PhD dissertation).
- Gibson, Edward. 1998. Linguistic complexity: Locality of syntactic dependencies. 68(1). 1–76.
- Gibson, Edward. 2000. The dependency locality theory: a distance-based theory of linguistic complexity. In Yasuhi Miyashita, Alec P. Marantz & Wayne O'Neil (eds.), *Image, language, brain*, 95–126. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Gibson, Edward. 2006. The interaction of top-down and bottom-up statistics in the resolution of syntactic category ambiguity. 54. 363–388.
- Gibson, Edward & Evelina Fedorenko. 2013. The need for quantitative methods in syntax and semantics research. 28(1–2). 88–124. DOI: [10.1080/01690965.2010.515080](https://doi.org/10.1080/01690965.2010.515080).
- Gibson, Edward, Neal Pearlmutter, Enriqueta Canseco-Gonzalez & Gregory Hickok. 1996. Recency preference in the human sentence processing mechanism. 59(1). 23–59.

- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 1994a. An Update Semantics for dialogue. In Harry Bunt, Reinhard Muskens & Gerrit Rentier (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1st International Workshop on Computational Semantics*, 235–255. ITK, Tilburg University.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 1994b. An update semantics for dialogue. In Harry Bunt, Reinhard Muskens & Gerrit Rentier (eds.), *Proceedings of the first international workshop on computational semantics*. Katholieke Universiteit Brabant.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 1996. Dynamics and the semantics of dialogue. In Jerry Seligman & Dag Westerståhl (eds.), *Logic, language and computation*, vol. 1 (CSLI Lecture Notes 58), 221–237. CSLI Publications.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 1997. On some semantic consequences of turn taking. In Paul Dekker, Martin Stokhof & Yde Venema (eds.), *Proceedings of the eleventh Amsterdam colloquium*.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2003. Disentangling public from private meaning. In Jand van Kuppevelt & Ronnie W. Smith (eds.), *Current and new directions in discourse & dialogue*, 183–211. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2011. Situation semantics and the ontology of natural language. In Claudia Maienborn, Klaus von Heusinger & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft), 830–851. De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110226614.830](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110226614.830).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2012a. *The interactive stance: Meaning for conversation*. Oxford University Press.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2012b. *The interactive stance: Meaning for conversation*. Oxford University Press.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2013. Rethinking deep and surface: Towards a comprehensive model of anaphoric processes in dialogue. In *Structure and evidence in linguistics*.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan, Ellen Breitholtz, Robin Cooper, Julian Hough & Ye Tian. 2015. Understanding laughter. In Thomas Brochhagen, Floris Roelofsen & Nadine Theiler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th Amsterdam Colloquium*, 137–146. <http://semanticsarchive.net/Archive/mVkOTk2N/AC2015-proceedings.pdf> (10 September, 2018).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Robin Cooper. 2004. Clarification, ellipsis, and the nature of contextual updates in dialogue. 27(3). 297–365. DOI: [10.1023/B:LING.0000023369.19306.90](https://doi.org/10.1023/B:LING.0000023369.19306.90).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Robin Cooper. 2014. Quotation via dialogical interaction. 23(3). 287–311. DOI: [10.1007/s10849-014-9200-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10849-014-9200-5).

- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Raquel Fernández. 2005. Scaling up from dialogue to multilogue: Some principles and benchmarks. In *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics* (ACL '05), 231–238. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3115/1219840.1219869>.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Raquel Fernández. 2010. Computational models of dialogue. In Alexander Clark, Chris Fox & Shalom Lappin (eds.), vol. 28 (*Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics*), 429–481. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan, Raquel Fernández & David Schlangen. 2014. Disfluencies as intra-utterance dialogue moves. 7(9). 1–64. DOI: [10.3765/sp.7.9](https://doi.org/10.3765/sp.7.9).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan, Raquel M. Fernández & Schlangen David. 2014. Disfluencies as intra-utterance dialogue moves. 7(9). 1–64. DOI: [10.3765/sp.7.9](https://doi.org/10.3765/sp.7.9).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Philip Miller. 2018. Ellipsis in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Jeroen van Craenen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics 15), 75–121. Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhnb/9780198712398.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhnb/9780198712398.001.0001).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Philip Miller. 2019. Ellipsis in head-driven phrase structure grammar. In Jeroen van Craenenbroeck & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The oxford handbook of ellipsis*, 75–121. Oxford University Press.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Massimo Poesio. 2016. Grammar is a system that characterizes talk in interaction. 7. 1938. DOI: [10.3389/fpsyg.2016.01938](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2016.01938).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Matthew Purver. 2012. Quantification, the Reprise Content Hypothesis, and Type Theory. In Lars Borin & Staffan Larsson (eds.), *From quantification to conversation. Festschrift for Robin Cooper on the occasion of his 65th birthday*. College Publications.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Ivan A. Sag. 2000a. *Interrogative investigations: The form, meaning and use of English interrogatives*. CSLI Publications.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Ivan A. Sag. 2000b. *Interrogative investigations: The form, meaning, and use of English interrogatives* (CSLI Lecture Notes 123). CSLI Publications.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Ivan A. Sag. 2000c. *Interrogative investigations: The form, meaning, and use of English interrogatives* (CSLI Lecture Notes 123). CSLI Publications.
- Giorgolo, Gianluca. 2010. A formal semantics for iconic spatial gestures. In Maria Aloni, Harald Bastiaanse, Tikitou de Jager & Katrin Schulz (eds.), *Logic, language and meaning* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 6042), 305–314. Springer.
- Giorgolo, Gianluca & Ash Asudeh. 2011. Multimodal communication in LFG: gestures and the correspondence architecture. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway

- King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG 2011 conference*, 257–277. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/16/> (30 September, 2018).
- Girard, Jean-Yves. 1987. Linear logic. 50(1). 1–102. DOI: [10.1016/0304-3975\(87\)90045-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3975(87)90045-4).
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2008. Dependencies are constructions. In Graeme Trousdale & Nikolas Gisborne (eds.), *Constructional approaches to English grammar*, 219–56. Mouton.
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2010. *The event structure of perception verbs*. Oxford University Press.
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2011. Constructions, word grammar, and grammaticalization. 22. 155–182.
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2019. Word grammar morphology. In Francesca Mansini & Jenny Audring (eds.), *Oxford handbook of morphological theory*, 327–45. Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199668984.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199668984.001.0001).
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2020. *Ten lectures on event structure in a network theory of language*. To appear. Brill.
- Givón, Talmy. 1976. Topic, pronoun and grammatical agreement. In Charles N. Li (ed.), *Subject and topic*, 149–88. Academic Press.
- Glucksberg, Sam. 2001. *Understanding figurative language: From metaphors to idioms* (Oxford Psychology Series 36). Oxford University Press.
- Godard, Danièle. 1988. *La syntaxe des relatives en Français*.
- Godard, Danièle. 1992. Extraction out of NP in French. 10(2). 233–277. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133813](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133813).
- Godard, Danièle. 2004. Handbook of French semantics. In Francis Corblin & Henriette de Swart (eds.), *French negative dependency*. CSLI Publications.
- Godard, Danièle & Pollet Samvelian. 2020. Complex predicates. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 385–451. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 1995. *Constructions: A Construction Grammar approach to argument structure* (Cognitive Theory of Language and Culture). The University of Chicago Press.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 1996. Words by default: Optimizing constraints and the Persian complex predicate. 22. 132–146. <http://roa.rutgers.edu/files/415-0900/roa-415-goldberg-2.pdf> (20 March, 2018).
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2003. Constructions: A new theoretical approach to language. 7(5). 219–224.

- Goldberg, Adele E. 2006a. *Constructions at work: The nature of generalization in language* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford University Press.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2006b. *Constructions at work: the nature of generalization in language*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2009. The nature of generalization in language. 20(1). 93–127.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2013a. Argument structure Constructions vs. lexical rules or derivational verb templates. 28(4). 435–465. DOI: [10.1111/mila.12026](https://doi.org/10.1111/mila.12026).
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2013b. Backgrounded constituents cannot be extracted. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and island effects*, 221–238. Cambridge University Press.
- Goldberg, Adele E. & Ray S. Jackendoff. 2004. The English resultative as a family of Constructions. 80(3). 532–568.
- Goldberg, Jeffrey, Susannah MacKaye & Michael Wescoat (eds.). 1985. *WCCFL 4: The Proceedings of the Fourth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Goldin-Meadow, Susan, Howard Nusbaum, Spencer D. Kelly & Susan Wagner. 2001. Explaining math: Gesturing lightens the load. 12(6). 516–522.
- Goldsmith, John. 1985. A principled exception to the Coordinate Structure Constraint. In *Papers from the twenty-first Annual Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 133–143. Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Goldsmith, John A. (ed.). 1995. *The handbook of phonological theory*. Basil Blackwell.
- Gollan, Tamar H., Timothy J. Slattery, Diane Goldenberg, Eva Van Assche, Wouter Duyck & Keith Rayner. 2011. Frequency drives lexical access in reading but not in speaking: The frequency-lag hypothesis. 140(2). 186–209.
- Goodall, Grant. 1987. *Parallel structures in syntax: coordination, causatives, and restructuring* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 46). Cambridge University Press.
- Goodall, Grant. 2011. Syntactic satiation and the inversion effect in English and Spanish *wh*-questions. 14. 29–47.
- Goodman, Michael Wayne. 2018. *Semantic operations for transfer-based machine translation*. (Doctoral dissertation). https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/42432/Goodman_washington_0250E_18405.pdf.
- Goodman, Michael Wayne & Emily M. Bender. 2010. What's in a word? refining the morphotactic infrastructure in the LinGO Grammar Matrix customization system. Poster presented at the HPSG 2010 Conference.
- Goodman, Nelson. 1976. *Languages of art. An approach to a theory of symbols*. 2nd edn. Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.

- Goodwin, Charles. 2003. Pointing as situated practice. In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: Where language, culture, and cognition meet*, chap. 2, 217–241. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Görz, Günther (ed.). 1992. *Konvens 92. 1. Konferenz „Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprache“*. Nürnberg 7.–9. Oktober 1992. (Informatik aktuell). Springer Verlag.
- Gotham, Matthew. 2018. Making Logical Form type-logical: Glue semantics for Minimalist syntax. 41(5). 511–556. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-018-9229-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-018-9229-z).
- Gotham, Matthew & Dag Trygve Truslew Haug. 2018. Glue semantics for Universal Dependencies. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG18 conference*, 208–226. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2018/> (14 May, 2020).
- Götz, Thilo & Detmar Meurers. 1997. The ConTroll system as large grammar development platform. In *Proceedings of the Workshop on Computational Environments for Grammar Development and Linguistic Engineering*, 88–97. COLIPS Publications.
- Grano, Thomas. 2006. “*me and her*” meets “*he and I*”: Case, person, and linear ordering in English coordinated pronouns. Honors Thesis. Honors Program Stanford University, School of Humanities and Sciences.
- Grant, Margaret, Charles Clifton & Lyn Frazier. 2012. The role of non-actuality implicatures in processing elided constituents. 66(1). 326–343. DOI: [10.1016/j.jml.2011.09.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jml.2011.09.003).
- Green, Georgia M. 1996. The structure of CONTEXT: The representation of pragmatic restrictions in HPSG. In *Proceedings of the 5th annual meeting of the Formal Linguistics Society of the Midwest* (Studies in the Linguistic Sciences 24), 215–232.
- Green, Georgia M. 2011. Modeling grammar growth: Universal Grammar without innate principles or parameters. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 378–403. Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1002/9781444395037.ch11](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444395037.ch11).
- Greenberg, Joseph. 1966. Language universals with special reference to feature hierarchies. In *Language universals with special reference to feature hierarchies*. Mouton.
- Greenberg, Joseph H. 1978. How does a language acquire gender markers? In Joseph H. Greenberg, Charles A. Ferguson & Edith A. Moravcsik (eds.), *Word structure*, vol. III (Universals of Human Language). Stanford University Press.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1983. Reflexivierungen in deutschen A.c.I.-Konstruktionen – kein transformationsgrammatisches Dilemma mehr. 23. 120–196.

- Grewendorf, Günther. 1985. Anaphern bei Objekt-Koreferenz im Deutschen: Ein Problem für die Rektions-Bindungs-Theorie. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Erklärende Syntax des Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 25), 137–171. originally Gunter Narr Verlag now Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1988. *Aspekte der deutschen Syntax: Eine Rektions-Bindungs-Analyse* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 33). originally Gunter Narr Verlag now Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1993. German: A grammatical sketch. In Joachim Jacobs, Arnim von Stechow, Wolfgang Sternefeld & Theo Vennemann (eds.), *Syntax – Ein internationales Handbuch zeitgenössischer Forschung*, vol. 9.2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft), 1288–1319. Walter de Gruyter Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110095869.1](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110095869.1).
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1994. Kohärente Infinitive und Inkorporation. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 31–50. Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Grewendorf, Günther & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.). 1990. *Scrambling and barriers* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 5). John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Griffiths, James & Anikó Lipták. 2014. Contrast and island sensitivity in clausal ellipsis. 17(3). 189–234. DOI: [10.1111/synt.12018](https://doi.org/10.1111/synt.12018).
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1979. Complement selection and the lexicon. 10(2). 279–326.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1998. Locality and extended projection. In Peter Coopmans, Martin Everaert & Jane Grimshaw (eds.), *Lexical specification and insertion*, 115–133. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Grinevald, Colette & Frank Seifart. 2004. Noun classes in African and Amazonian languages: Towards a comparison. 8(2). 243–285.
- Groenendijk, Jeroen & Martin Stokhof. 1997. Questions. In Johan Van Benthem & Alice Ter Meulen (eds.), *Handbook of logic and language*, 1055–1124. MIT Press.
- Groos, A. & Henk van Riemsdijk. 1981a. Matching effects in free relatives: a parameter of core grammar. In L. Brandi Adriana Belletti & Luigi Rizzi (eds.), *Theory of markedness in generative grammar: proceedings of the ivth glow conference*, 171–216. Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa.
- Groos, Anneke & Henk van Riemsdijk. 1981b. Matching effects in free relatives: A parameter of core grammar. In A. Belletti, L. Brandi & L. Rizzi (eds.), *Theory of markedness in Generative Grammar*, 171–216. Scuola Normale Superiore.
- Gross, Maurice. 1982. Une classification des phrases “figées” du français. 11(2). 151–185. DOI: [10.7202/602492ar](https://doi.org/10.7202/602492ar).
- Grosu, A. 1972. *The strategic content of island constraints* (Working Papers in Linguistics 13). Ohio Sate University.

- Grosu, Alexander. 1973a. On the nonunitary nature of the coordinate structure constraint. 4. 88–92.
- Grosu, Alexander. 1973b. On the status of the so-called right roof constraint. 49. 294–311.
- Grosu, Alexander. 1981. *Approaches to island phenomena*. North-Holland.
- Grosu, Alexander. 1989. A unified theory of ‘standard’ and ‘transparent’ free relatives. 21. 247–331.
- Grosu, Alexander & Fred Landman. 2017. Amount relatives. In Martin Everaert, Henk C. van Riemsdijk, Rob Goedemans & Bart Hollebrandse (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Syntax* (Wiley Blackwell Companions to Linguistics 3). John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Grover, Claire. 1995a. *Rethinking some empty categories: Missing objects and parasitic gaps in HPSG*. Department of Language & Linguistics University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Grover, Claire. 1995b. *Rethinking some empty categories: missing objects and parasitic gaps in hpsg*. University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Grover, Claire & Enric Vallduví (eds.). 1996. *Studies in HPSG*. Vol. 12 (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science). Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh.
- Guéron, Jacqueline & R. May. 1984. Extraposition and Logical Form. 15(1). 1–31. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4178366> (15 May, 2020).
- Guilfoyle, Eithne, Henrietta Hung & Lisa Travis. 1992. Spec of IP and Spec of VP: two subjects in Austronesian languages. 10(3). 375–414.
- Gunji, Takao. 1986. Subcategorization and word order. In William J. Poser (ed.), *Papers from the Second International Workshop on Japanese Syntax*, 1–21. CSLI Publications.
- Gunji, Takao. 1999. On lexicalist treatments of Japanese causatives. In Robert D. Levine & Georgia Green (eds.), *Studies in contemporary phrase structure grammar*. Cambridge University Press.
- Gunji, Takao & Kôiti Hasida (eds.). 2012. *Topics in Constraint-Based Grammar of Japanese* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 68). Springer.
- Gussenhoven, Carlos. 1983. Focus, mode and the nucleus. 19. 377–419.
- Haddar, Kais, Ines Zalila & Sirine Boukedi. 2009. A parser generation with the LKB for the Arabic relatives. 7(1). 51–60. <http://www.ijcis.info/Vol7N1/Vol7P5N1-PP-51-60.pdf> (1 March, 2015).
- Hadjikhani, Nouchine, Rick Hoge, Josh Snyder & Beatrice de Gelder. 2008. Pointing with the eyes: The role of gaze in communicating danger. 68(1). 1–8. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bandc.2008.01.008>.

- Haegeman, Liliane. 1992. *Theory and description in generative syntax: a case study in West Flemish*. Cambridge University Press.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1994. *Introduction to Government and Binding Theory*. 2nd edn. (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 1). Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1995. *The syntax of negation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1997. The syntax of n-words and the neg criterion. In F. Martineau D. Forget P. Hirschbuhler & M.-L.Rivero (eds.), *Negation and polarity: syntax and semantics*, 115–137. John Benjamins, Amsterdam.
- Hagemann, Jörg & Sven Staffeldt (eds.). 2014. *Syntaxtheorien: Analysen im Vergleich* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 28). Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Hagstrom, Paul. 2002. Implications of child errors for the syntax of negation in Korean. 11(3). 211–242.
- Hahn, Florian & Hannes Rieser. 2010. Explaining speech gesture alignment in MM dialogue using gesture typology. In Paweł Łupowski & Matthew Purver (eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue: Aspects of semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (SemDial 2010), 99–111.
- Hahn, Michael. 2012. Arabic relativization patterns: A unified HPSG analysis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University, Daejeon*, 144–164. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2012/hahn.pdf> (6 July, 2019).
- Haider, Hubert. 1985. The case of German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 23–64. Foris Publications.
- Haider, Hubert. 1990a. Topicalization and other puzzles of German syntax. In Günther Grewendorf & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Scrambling and barriers* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 5), 93–112. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Haider, Hubert. 1990b. Topicalization and other puzzles of German syntax. In Günther Grewendorf & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Scrambling and Barriers* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 5), 93–112. John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.5.06hai](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.5.06hai).
- Haider, Hubert. 1993. *Deutsche Syntax – generativ: Vorstudien zur Theorie einer projektiven Grammatik* (Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik 325). Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Haider, Hubert. 1996. Downright down to the right. In U. Lutz & J. Pafel (eds.), *On extraction and extraposition in german*, 245–271. John Benjamins Publishing Company.

- Haider, Hubert. 2018. *On Minimalist theorizing and scientific ideology in grammar theory*. Ms. Universität Salzburg.
- Haider, Hubert. 2020. VO/OV-base ordering. In Michael T. Putnam & B. Richard Page (eds.), *Cambridge handbook of Germanic linguistics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 33), 339–364. Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781108378291.016](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108378291.016).
- Haider, Hubert & Klaus Netter (eds.). 1991. *Representation and derivation in the theory of grammar* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 22). Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Haji-Abdolhosseini, Mohammad. 2003. A constraint-based approach to information structure and prosody correspondence. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*, 143–162. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2003/> (25 February, 2018).
- Hale, Kenneth & Samuel Jay Keyser. 1993a. On argument structure and the lexical expression of syntactic relations. In Kenneth Hale & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *The view from building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24), 53–109. MIT Press.
- Hale, Kenneth & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.). 1993b. *The view from building 20: essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24). MIT Press.
- Hale, Kenneth & Samuel Jay Keyser. 1997. On the complex nature of simple predicates. In Alex Alsina, Joan Bresnan & Peter Sells (eds.), *Complex predicates* (CSLI Lecture Notes 64), 29–65. CSLI Publications.
- Hall, Edward T. 1968. Proxemics. 9(2-3). 83–108.
- Halle, Morris & Alec Marantz. 1993. Distributed morphology and the pieces of inflection. In Kenneth Hale & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *The view from building 20* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24), 111–176. MIT Press.
- Halliday, Michael A. K. 1961. Categories of the theory of grammar. 17. 241–282.
- Halliday, Michael A. K. 1967a. Notes on transitivity and theme in English. Part II. 3(2). 199–244.
- Halliday, Michael A. K. 1967b. Notes on transitivity and theme in English. Part ii. 3(2). 199–244.
- Halliday, Michael A. K. 1970. *A course in spoken English: intonation*. Oxford University Press.
- Halvorsen, Per-Kristian. 1983. Semantics for Lexical-Functional Grammar. 14(4). 567–615.

- Halvorsen, Per-Kristian & Ronald M. Kaplan. 1988. Projections and semantic description in Lexical-Functional Grammar. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Fifth Generation Computer Systems*, 1116–1122. Reprinted in Dalrymple, Kaplan, Maxwell III & Zaenen (1995b: 279–292).
- Hamblin, Charles Leonard. 1970. *Fallacies*. Methuen & Co Ltd.
- Hamblin, Charles Leonard. 1973. Questions in Montague English. 10(1). 41–53.
- Hammarström, Harald, Robert Forkel & Martin Haspelmath. 2018. *Glottolog* 3.3. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1321024](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1321024).
- Han, Chung-hye, Lidz Jeffrey & Julien Musolino. 2007. V-raising and grammar competition in Korean: evidence from negation and quantifier scope. 38(1). 1–47.
- Hankamer, Jorge. 1971. *Constraints on deletion in syntax*. Yale University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hankamer, Jorge & Ivan A. Sag. 1976. Deep and surface anaphora. 7(3). 391–428.
- Hardt, Daniel. 1993. *Verb phrase ellipsis: form, meaning, and processing*. Distributed as IRCS Report 93 (23). University of Pennsylvania. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Harley, Heidi. 2012. Lexical decomposition in modern syntactic theory. In Wolfram Hinzen, Edouard Machery & Markus Werning (eds.), *The oxford handbook of compositionality*, 328–350. Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199541072.013.0015](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199541072.013.0015).
- Harman, Gilbert. 1963. Generative grammars without transformation rules: A defence of phrase structure. 39. 597–616.
- Harris, Alice. 1984. Case marking, verb agreement, and inversion in Udi. In David M. Perlmutter & Carol G. Rosen (eds.), *Studies in relational grammar* 2, 243–258. University of Chicago Press.
- Harris, Alice. 2000. Where in the word is the Udi clitic? 76(3). 593–616.
- Harris, Alice C. 2009. Exuberant exponence in Batsbi. 27. 267–303.
- Harris, Alice C. 2017. *Multiple exponence*. Oxford University Press.
- Harris, Zellig Sabbetai. 1954. Distributional structure. 10. Reprinted in: Harris, 1970, *Papers in Structural and Transformational Linguistics*, 775–794, Reidel; Harris, 1981, *Papers on Syntax*, 3–22, Reidel, 146–162.
- Hartmann, Jutta, Marion Jäger, Andreas Kehl, Andreas Konietzko & Susanne Winkler (eds.). 2018. *Freezing: Theoretical approaches and empirical domains* (Studies in Generative Grammar 130). Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9781501504266](https://doi.org/10.1515/9781501504266)
- Hashimoto, Chikara, Francis Bond, Takaaki Tanaka & Melanie Siegel. 2008. Semi-automatic documentation of an implemented linguistic grammar augmented with a treebank. 42(2). 117–126.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 1993. *A grammar of Lezgian*. Mouton de Gruyter.

- Haspelmath, Martin. 1999. External possession in a European areal perspective. In Doris L. Payne & Immanuel Barshi (eds.), *External possession*, 109–135. Benjamins.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2007. Coordination. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description*, 2nd, vol. 2. Cambridge University Press.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2011. The indeterminacy of word segmentation and the nature of morphology and syntax. 45(1). 31–80.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2013. Argument indexing: A conceptual framework for the syntax of bound person forms. In Dik Bakker & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *Languages across boundaries: Studies in memory of Anna Siewierska*, 197–226. Mouton de Gruyter.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2016. The serial verb construction: Comparative concept and cross linguistic generalizations. 17(3). 291–319.
- Hassamal, Shrita. 2017. *Grammaire des adverbes en Mauricien*. Université Paris Didetor. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hauser, Marc D., Noam Chomsky & W. Tecumseh Fitch. 2002. The faculty of language: What is it, who has it, and how did it evolve? 298(5598). 1569–1579. DOI: [10.1126/science.298.5598.1569](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.298.5598.1569).
- Hawkins, John A. 1999a. Processing complexity and filler-gap dependencies across grammars. 75(2). 244–285.
- Hawkins, John A. 1999b. Processing complexity and filler-gap dependencies across grammars. 75(2). 244–249.
- Hawkins, John A. 2004a. *Efficiency and complexity in grammars*. Oxford.
- Hawkins, John A. 2004b. *Efficiency and complexity in grammars*. Oxford University Press.
- Hawkins, John A. 2014. *Cross-linguistic variation and efficiency*. Oxford University Press.
- Head, Brian F. 1978. Respect degrees in pronominal reference. In Joseph H. Greenberg (ed.), *Universals of Human Language: Vol. 3, Word Structure*, 151–212. Stanford University Press.
- Hegarty, Michael. 1990. On adjunct extraction from complements. In Lisa L.S. Cheng & Hamida Demirdash (eds.), *Mit working papers in linguistics 13*, 101–124.
- Heim, Irene. 2002. File change semantics. In Paul Portner & Barbara H. Partee (eds.), *Formal semantics: The essential readings* (Linguistics: The Essential Readings 1), 223–248. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Heim, Irene & Angelika Kratzer. 1998a. *Semantics in Generative Grammar* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 13). Wiley-Blackwell.

- Heim, Irene & Angelika Kratzer. 1998b. *Semantics in Generative Grammar*. Vol. 13 (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics). Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Heinz, Wolfgang & Johannes Matiassek. 1994. Argument structure and case assignment in German. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 199–236. CSLI Publications.
- Heldner, Mattias & Jens Edlund. 2010. Pauses, gaps and overlaps in conversations. 38(4). 555–568.
- Hellan, Lars. 2005. Implementing Norwegian reflexives in an HPSG grammar. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 519–539. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2005/> (25 February, 2018).
- Hellan, Lars. 2017. A design for the analysis of bare nominalizations in Norwegian. In Maria Bloch-Trojnar & Anna Malicka-Kleparska (eds.), *Aspect and valency in nominals*, vol. 134 (Studies in Generative Grammar), 181–99. Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [0.1515/9781501505430-008](https://doi.org/10.1515/9781501505430-008).
- Hellan, Lars & Dorothee Beermann. 2014. Inducing grammars from IGT. In Zygmunt Vetulani & Joseph Mariani (eds.), *Human language technology challenges for computer science and linguistics*, 538–547. Springer.
- Hellan, Lars, Tore Bruland, Elias Aamot & Mads H. Sandøy. 2013. A Grammar Sparrer for Norwegian. In *Proceedings of the Nordic Conference on Computational Linguistics (NoDaLiDa)*, 435–441.
- Hellan, Lars & Petter Haugereid. 2003. Norsource – An exercise in the Matrix Grammar building design. In Emily M. Bender, Daniel P. Flickinger, Frederik Fouvry & Melanie Siegel (eds.), *Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2003 Workshop “Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development”*.
- Hendriks, Petra. 1995a. *Comparatives and Categorical Grammar*. University of Groningen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hendriks, Petra. 1995b. Ellipsis and multimodal categorial type logic. In Glyn V. Morrill & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Formal Grammar: Proceedings of the Conference of the European Summer School in Logic, Language and Information, Barcelona, 1995*, 107–122.
- Henri, Fabiola. 2010a. *A constraint-based approach to verbal constructions in Mauritian*. University of Mauritius & Université Paris Diderot. (Doctoral dissertation).

- Henri, Fabiola. 2010b. *A constraint-based approach to verbal constructions in Mauritian: Morphological, syntactic and discourse-based aspects*. University Paris Diderot-Paris 7 & University of Mauritius. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Henri, Fabiola & Anne Abeillé. 2007. The syntax of copular constructions in Mauritian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 130–149. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2007/> (25 February, 2018).
- Henri, Fabiola & Frédéric Laurens. 2011. The complementation of raising and control verbs in Mauritian. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo-Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics* 8, 195–220. CNRS.
- Herbelot, Aurélie & Ann Copestake. 2006. Acquiring Ontological Relationships from Wikipedia using RMRS. In *Proceedings of the ISWC 2006 workshop on web content*.
- Herring, Joshua. 2016. *Grammar construction in the Minimalist Program*. Indiana University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Herscovich, Daniel, Marco Kuhlmann, Stephan Oepen & Tim O’Gorman. 2019. *Mtool. The Swiss Army Knife of meaning representation*. Accessed on October 6, 2019. <https://github.com/cfmrp/mtool>.
- Herzog, Otthein & Claus-Rainer Rollinger (eds.). 1991. *Text understanding in LILOG* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 546). Springer Verlag.
- Higginbotham, James. 1985. On semantics. 16(4). 547–593.
- Higgins, Francis Roger. 1974. On the use of idioms as evidence for movement. A cautionary note. Unpublished manuscript of a talk given at LSA 1974, New York.
- Hilpert, Martin. 2016. Change in modal meanings. 8(1). 66–85.
- Himmelman, Nikolaus P. 2005. The Austronesian languages of Asia and Madagascar: Typological characteristics. In Alexander Adelaar & Nikolaus P. Himmelmann (eds.), *The Austronesian languages of Asia and Madagascar*, 110–181. Routledge.
- Hinrichs, Erhard & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1994a. Linearizing AUXs in German verbal complexes. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-driven Phrase-Structure Grammar*, 11–37. CSLI Publications.
- Hinrichs, Erhard & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1999a. VP relatives in German. In Gosse Bouma, Erhard Hinrichs, M. Kruiff Geert-Jan & Richard Oehrle (eds.), *Constraints and Resources in Natural Language Syntax and Semantics*, 63–80. CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Hinrichs, Erhard W., Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.). 1998a. *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30). Academic Press.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W., Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.). 1998b. *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax*. Vol. 30 (Syntax and Semantics). Academic Press.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1989a. *Aspects of German VP structure* (SfS-Report-01-93). Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1989b. Flipped out: AUX in German. In *Aspects of German VP structure* (SfS-Report-01-93). Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1989c. Subcategorization and VP structure in German. In *Aspects of German VP structure* (SfS-Report-01-93). Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1994b. Linearizing AUXs in German verbal complexes. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 11–38. CSLI Publications.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1998. Third Construction and VP extraposition in German: An HPSG analysis. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 115–157. Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9780585492223_005](https://doi.org/10.1163/9780585492223_005).
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1999b. VP relatives in German. In Gosse Bouma, Erhard W. Hinrichs, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Constraints and resources in natural language syntax and semantics* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 3), 63–81. CSLI Publications.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 2002. Case matching in Bavarian relative clauses: A declarative, non-derivational account. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim*, 180–188. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2/HinrichsNakasawa2-pn.pdf> (7 June, 2019).
- Hintikka, Jaakko, Julian Moravcsik & Patrick Suppes (eds.). 1973. *Approaches to natural language*. Reidel.
- Hiramatsu, Kazuko. 2000. *Accessing linguistic competence: evidence from children's and adults' acceptability judgments*. University of Connecticut. (Ph.D. Thesis).

- Ho, Jia Qian. 2015. *Losing one's mind over meaning: analysing the behaviour of English possessive idioms*. Tech. rep. Linguistics & Multilingual Studies, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore. <http://compling.hss.ntu.edu.sg/pdf/2015-fyp-ho-jia-qian.pdf> (3 September, 2019).
- Hobbs, Jerry R. & Ralph Grishman. 1975. The automatic transformational analysis of English sentences: An implementation. 5(1–4). 267–283.
- Hoberg, Ursula. 1997. Die Linearstruktur des Satzes. In Hans-Werner Eroms, Gerhard Stickel & Gisela Zifonun (eds.), *Grammatik der deutschen Sprache*, vol. 7.2 (Schriften des Instituts für deutsche Sprache), 1495–1680. Walter de Gruyter.
- Hockett, Charles F. 1947. Problems of morphemic analysis. 23. 321–343.
- Hockett, Charles F. 1954a. Two models of grammatical description. 10. 210–234.
- Hockett, Charles F. 1954b. Two models of grammatical description. 10. 210–234.
- Hockett, Charles F. 1958. *A course in modern linguistics*. Macmillan.
- Hoeksema, Jack. 1984. *Categorial morphology*. Rijksuniversiteit Groningen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hoeksema, Jack & Richard D. Janda. 1988. Implications of process-morphology for Categorial Grammar. In Richard T. Oehrle, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorial grammars and natural language structures*, 199–247. D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Hofmeister, Philip. 2007a. *Facilitating memory retrieval in natural language comprehension*. Stanford University. (Ph.D. Thesis).
- Hofmeister, Philip. 2007b. Retrievality and gradience in filler-gap dependencies. In M. Elliott, J. Kirby, O. Sawada, E. Staraki & S. Yoon (eds.), *Proceedings from the annual meeting of the chicago linguistics society*, vol. 43, 1, 109–123.
- Hofmeister, Philip. 2010. A linearization account of *either ... or* constructions. 28(2). 275–314. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-010-9090-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-010-9090-4).
- Hofmeister, Philip, Laura Staum Casasanto & Ivan A. Sag. 2013. Islands in the grammar? Standards of evidence. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and islands effects*, 42–63. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hofmeister, Philip, Peter Culicover & Susanne Winkler. 2015. Effects of processing on the acceptability of ‘frozen’ extraposed constituents. 18(4). 464–483.
- Hofmeister, Philip, Florian T. Jaeger, Ivan A. Sag, Inbal Arnon & Neal Snider. 2007. Locality and accessibility in wh-questions. In Sam Featherston & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Roots: linguistics in search of its evidential base*, 185–206. Mouton de Gruyter.

- Hofmeister, Philip, T. Florian Jaeger, Inbal Arnon, Ivan A. Sag & Neal Snider. 2013. The source ambiguity problem: Distinguishing the effects of grammar and processing on acceptability judgments. 28(1–2). 48–87.
- Hofmeister, Philip & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.). 2013. *The core and the periphery: Data-Driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210). CSLI Publications.
- Hofmeister, Philip & Ivan A Sag. 2010a. Cognitive constraints and island effects. 86(2). 366–415. DOI: [10.1353/lan.0.0223](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.0.0223).
- Hofmeister, Philip & Ivan A. Sag. 2010b. Cognitive constraints and island effects. 86(2). 366–415.
- Hofmeister, Philip & Ivan A. Sag. 2010c. Cognitive constraints and island effects. 86(2).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1978. *Lexikalische Syntax: Die Aktiv-Passiv-Relation und andere Infinitkonstruktionen im Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 67). Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1982. Explikationen für „normale Betonung“ und „normale Wortstellung“. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Satzglieder im Deutschen – Vorschläge zur syntaktischen, semantischen und pragmatischen Fundierung* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 15), 75–153. Republished as Höhle (2018a). originally Gunter Narr Verlag now Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1997. Vorangestellte Verben und Komplementierer sind eine natürliche Klasse. In Christa Dürscheid, Karl Heinz Ramers & Monika Schwarz (eds.), *Sprache im Fokus: Festschrift für Heinz Vater zum 65. Geburtstag*, 107–120. Republished as Höhle (2018e). Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2018a. Explikationen für „normale Betonung“ und „normale Wortstellung“. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur Grammatik des Deutschen: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle* (Classics in Linguistics 5), 107–191. Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1145680](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1145680).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2018b. Spuren in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften*, 491–498. Language Science Press.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2018c. Spuren in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur Grammatik des Deutschen: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle* (Classics in Linguistics 5), 491–498. Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1145680](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1145680).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2018d. Spurenlose Extraktion. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur Grammatik des Deutschen: Gesammelte Schrif-*

- ten von Tilman N. Höhle (Classics in Linguistics 5), 499–537. Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1169689](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1169689).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2018e. Vorangestellte Verben und Komplementierer sind eine natürliche Klasse. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur Grammatik des Deutschen: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle* (Classics in Linguistics 5), 417–433. First published as Höhle (1997). Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1145680](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1145680).
- Holler, Anke. 2003. An HPSG analysis of the non-integrated *Wh*-relative clauses in German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*, 163–180. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/4/holler.pdf> (7 June, 2018).
- Holmberg, Anders & Urpo Nikanne (eds.). 1993. *Case and other functional categories in Finnish syntax*. Mouton.
- Horn, George M. 2003. Idioms, metaphors and syntactic mobility. 39(2). 245–273.
- Horn, Laurence. 1972. *On the semantic properties of logical operators in english*. University of California, LA. (PhD. Dissertation).
- Hornstein, Norbert. 1995. *Logical form: from GB to Minimalism* (Generative Syntax 2). Basil Blackwell.
- Hornstein, Norbert. 1999. Movement and control. 30(1). 69–96.
- Hornstein, Norbert. 2009. *A theory of syntax: Minimal operations and Universal Grammar*. Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511575129](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511575129).
- Hornstein, Norbert, Jairo Nunes & Kleantes K. Grohmann. 2005. *Understanding Minimalism* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511840678](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511840678).
- Horvat, Matic. 2017. *Hierarchical statistical semantic translation and realization*. University of Cambridge. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/techreports/UCAM-CL-TR-913.pdf>.
- Horvath, Julia. 2005. Pied-piping. In Martin Everaert & Henk Van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The blackwell companion to syntax*, vol. 3, chap. 50. Blackwell.
- Hough, Julian, Casey Kennington, David Schlangen & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2015. Incremental semantics for dialogue processing: Requirements, and a comparison of two approaches. In *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Computational Semantics*, 206–216. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Hough, Julian, Ye Tian, Laura de Ruiter, Simon Betz, Spyros Kousidis, David Schlangen & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2016. DUEL: a multi-lingual multimodal dialogue corpus for disfluency, exclamations and laughter. In *Proceedings of the*

Bibliography

- 10th international conference on language resources and evaluation (LREC 2016)*, 1784–1788.
- Howard, William A. 1969. The formulae-as-types notion of construction. Published in Jonathan P. Seldin and J. Roger Hindley (eds.) 1980. *To H. B. Curry: Essays on Combinatory Logic, Lambda Calculus, and Formalism*, pp. 479–490. Academic Press.
- Howard, William A. 1980. The formulae-as-types notion of construction. In Jonathan P. Seldin & J. Roger Hindley (eds.), *To H. B. Curry: Essays on combinatory logic, lambda calculus and formalism*, 479–490. Circulated in unpublished form from 1969. Reprinted in [de Groote \(1995: 15–26\)](#). Academic press.
- Hsiao, Franny & Edward Gibson. 2003. Processing relative clauses in chinese. 90. 3–27.
- Huang, Cheng-Teh James. 1982. *Logical relations in chinese and the theory of grammar*. MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts. (Ph.D Dissertation).
- Huck, Geoffrey J. & Younghee Na. 1990. Extraposition and focus. 66. 51–77.
- Huck, Geoffrey J. & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.). 1987. *Discontinuous constituency* (Syntax and Semantics 20). Academic Press.
- Huddleston, Rodney & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 2002a. *The cambridge grammar of the english language*. Cambridge University Press.
- Huddleston, Rodney & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.). 2002b. *The Cambridge grammar of the English language*. Cambridge University Press.
- Huddleston, Rodney, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Peter Peterson. 2002a. Relative constructions and unbounded dependencies. In Rodney Huddleston & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The Cambridge grammar of the English language*, 1031–1096. Cambridge University Press.
- Huddleston, Rodney D., John Payne & Peter Peterson. 2002. Coordination and supplementation. In Rodney Huddleston & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The Cambridge grammar of the English language*, 1273–1362. Cambridge University Press
- Huddleston, Rodney D., Geoffrey Pullum & Peter Peterson. 2002b. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language. In, chap. 12: Relative clause constructions and unbounded dependencies, 1033–1096. Cambridge University Press.
- Hudson, Richard. 1976a. Conjunction reduction, gapping, and right-node raising. 52(3). 535–562.
- Hudson, Richard. 1982. Incomplete conjuncts. 13. 547–550.
- Hudson, Richard. 1984. *Word grammar*. Basil Blackwell.
- Hudson, Richard. 1988. Coordination and grammatical relations. 24(2). 303–342.
- Hudson, Richard. 1989. Gapping and grammatical relations. 25(1). 57–94. DOI: [10.1017/S002222670001210X](#).

- Hudson, Richard. 1990a. *English Word Grammar*. Blackwell.
- Hudson, Richard. 1990b. *English Word Grammar*. Basil Blackwell.
- Hudson, Richard. 1995. Does English really have case? 31. 375–392.
- Hudson, Richard. 1998. *English grammar*. Routledge.
- Hudson, Richard. 2007. *Language networks: The new Word Grammar*. Oxford University Press.
- Hudson, Richard. 2010. *An introduction to Word Grammar* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge University Press.
- Hudson, Richard. 2016. Dependency Grammar. In Andrew Hippisley & Gregory Stump (eds.), *Cambridge handbook of morphological theory*, 657–682. Cambridge University Press.
- Hudson, Richard. 2017. French pronouns in cognition. In Andrew Hippisley & Nikolas Gisborne (eds.), *Defaults in morphological theory*, 114–150. Oxford University Press.
- Hudson, Richard. 2018. Pied piping in cognition. 54(1). 85–138. DOI: [10.1017 / S0022226717000056](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226717000056).
- Hudson, Richard. 2020. HPSG and Dependency Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 1369–1414. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Hudson, Richard A. 1976b. Conjunction reduction, gapping, and right-node raising. 52(3). 535–562.
- Hukari, Thomas & Robert Levine. 1991. On the disunity of unbounded dependency constructions. 9. 97–144.
- Hukari, Thomas E. & Robert D. Levine. 1995a. Adjunct extraction. 31. 195–226.
- Hukari, Thomas E. & Robert D. Levine. 1995b. *On SLASH termination and valence-based binding theory*. Paper presented at the LSA Meeting, January 1995, New Orleans.
- Hukari, Thomas E. & Robert D. Levine. 1996. Phrase Structure Grammar: The next generation. 32(2). 465–496. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226700015978](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226700015978).
- Humberstone, Lloyd. 2005. Geach’s Categorical Grammar. 28. 281–317.
- Hunter, Julie. 2019. Relating gesture to speech: Reflections on the role of conditional presuppositions. 42. 317–332. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-018-9244-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-018-9244-0).
- Hunter, Julie & Nicholas Asher. 2015. Integrating non-linguistic events into discourse structure. In *Proceedings of the 11th international conference on computational semantics* (IWCS 2015), 184–194.
- Hunter, Tim. 2010. Unifying adjunct islands and freezing effects in Minimalist Grammars. In Srinivas Bangalore, Robert Frank & Maribel Romero (eds.), *Pro-*

- ceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Frameworks (TAG+ 10)*, 17–24. Linguistic Department, Yale University. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W10-4403> (22 March, 2019).
- Hunter, Tim. 2018. Left-corner parsing of Minimalist Grammars. In Bob Berwick & Edward Stabler (eds.), Oxford University Press.
- Huybregts, Riny & Henk van Riemsdijk. 1982. *Noam chomsky on the Generative Enterprise*. Foris.
- Iida, Masayo. 1996. *Context and binding in japanese* (Dissertations in Linguistics). CSLI Publications.
- Imrényi, András. 2013. Constituency or dependency? Notes on Sámuel Brassai’s syntactic model of Hungarian. In Péter Szigetvári (ed.), *Papers presented to László Varga on his 70th birthday*, 167–182. Tinta.
- Imrényi, András & Zsuzsa Vladár. 2020. Sámuel Brassai in the history of Dependency Grammar. In András Imrényi & Nicolas Mazziotta (eds.), *The origins of Dependency Syntax. A historical survey from Panini to Tesnière*. To appear. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Ingria, Robert J. P. 1990. The limits of unification. In Robert C. Berwick (ed.), *28th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 194–204. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Iordăchioaia, Gianina & Frank Richter. 2015. Negative concord with polyadic quantifiers: the case of Romanian. 33(2). 607–658.
- Ishihara, Roberta. 1984. Clausal pied piping: A problem for GB. 2(4). 397–418. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133352](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133352).
- Ishikawa, Akira. 1985. *Complex predicates and lexical operations in Japanese*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Ivanova, Angelina, Stephan Oepen, Lilja Øvrelid & Dan Flickinger. 2012. Who did what to whom?: a contrastive study of syntacto-semantic dependencies. In *Proceedings of the 6th Linguistic Annotation Workshop*, 2–11. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W12-3602>.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1972a. *Semantic interpretation in generative grammar*. The MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1972b. *Semantic interpretation in Generative Grammar*. MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1975a. Morphological and semantic regularities in the lexicon. 51(3). 639–671.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1977a. *X-bar Syntax. A study of phrase structure*. MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1987. The status of thematic relations in linguistic theory. 18. 369–411.

- Jackendoff, Ray. 1990. *Semantic structures* (Current Studies in Linguistics 18). MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray & Peter Culicover. 2003. The semantic basis of control in English. 79(3). 517–556.
- Jackendoff, Ray S. 1972c. *Semantic interpretation in Generative Grammar*. MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray S. 1975b. Morphological and semantic regularities in the lexikon. 51(3). 639–671.
- Jackendoff, Ray S. 1977b. *\bar{X} syntax: A study of phrase structure*. MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray S. 2008. Construction after Construction and its theoretical challenges. 84(1). 8–28.
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1983. *Fokus und Skalen: Zur Syntax und Semantik der Gradpartikeln im Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 138). Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Jacobs, Joachim (ed.). 1992. *Informationsstruktur und Grammatik* (Linguistische Berichte Sonderheft 4 / 1991–92). Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Jacobs, Joachim, Arnim von Stechow, Wolfgang Sternefeld & Theo Vennemann (eds.). 1993. *Syntax – Ein internationales Handbuch zeitgenössischer Forschung*. Vol. 9.1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft). Walter de Gruyter Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110095869.1](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110095869.1).
- Jacobs, Roderick A. & Peter S. Rosenbaum (eds.). 1970. *Readings in English Transformational Grammar*. Ginn & Company.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1987a. Phrase structure, grammatical relations, and discontinuous constituents. In Geoffrey J. Huck & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Syntax and Semantics 20), 27–69. Academic Press.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1987b. Review of Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar. 10(3). 389–426.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1987c. Review of Gerald Gazdar, Ewan Klein, Geoffrey K. Pullum, and Ivan A. Sag, 1985: *Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar*. 10. 389–426.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1990. Raising as function composition. 13(4). 423–475. DOI: [10.1007/BF00630750](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00630750).
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1998. Antecedent contained deletion and pied-piping: evidence for a variable-free semantics. In Devon Strolovitch & Aaron Lawson (eds.), *Proceedings from Semantics and Linguistic Theory VIII*, 74–91. Cornell University.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1999. Towards a variable-free semantics. 22(2). 117–184.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2000. Paycheck pronouns, Bach-Peters sentences, and variable-free semantics. 8(2). 77–155.

- Jacobson, Pauline. 2007. Direct compositionality and variable-free semantics: The case of “Principle B” effects. In Chris Barker & Pauline Jacobson (eds.), *Direct compositionality*, 191–236. Oxford University Press.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2008a. Direct compositionality and variable free semantics: the case of antecedent contained ellipsis. In Kyle Johnson (ed.), *Topics in ellipsis*, 30–68. Cambridge University Press.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2008b. Direct compositionality and variable-free semantics: the case of Antecedent Contained Deletion. In Kyle Johnson (ed.), *Topics in ellipsis*, 30–68. Cambridge University Press.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2014. *Compositional semantics: An introduction to the syntax/semantics interface*. Oxford University Press.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2016. The short answer: Implications for direct compositionality (and vice versa). 92(2). 331–375. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2016.0038](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2016.0038).
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2019. Ellipsis in Categorical Grammar. In Jeroen van Craenenbroeck & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The oxford handbook of ellipsis*, 122–141. Oxford University Press.
- Jacobson, Pauline & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.). 1982. *The nature of syntactic representation* (Synthese Language Library 15). D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Jacques, Guillaume & Anton Antonov. 2014. Direct/inverse systems. 8(7). 301–318.
- Jäger, Gerhard. 2005. *Anaphora and Type-Logical Grammar*. Springer.
- Jäger, Gerhard, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.). 2002. *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2002*.
- Jäger, Gerhard, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2003, Vienna, Austria*. CSLI Publications.
- Jaggar, Philip. 2001. *Hausa*. John Benjamins.
- Jakob, Hanna, Daniela Bartmann, Georg Goldenberg, Wolfram Ziegler & Katharina Hogrefe. 2011. Zusammenhang von Spontansprachproduktion und Gesten bei Patienten mit Aphasie. 30(3). 20–38.
- Jannedy, Stefanie & Norma Mendoza-Denton. 2005. Structuring information through gesture and intonation. *Interdisciplinary Studies on Information Structure (ISIS)* (3). URN: urn:nbn:de:kobv:517-opus-8774, 199–244. <http://opus.kobv.de/ubp/volltexte/2006/877/> (30 September, 2018).
- Jelinek, Eloise. 1984. Empty categories, case, and configurationality. 2(1). 39–78.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1937. *Analytic syntax*. University of Chicago Press.
- Jiménez-Fernández, Ángel. 2009. On the composite nature of subject islands: A phase-based approach. 22. 91–138.

- Johannessen, Janne Bondi. 1996. Partial agreement and coordination. 27(4). 661–676.
- Johannessen, Janne Bondi. 1998a. *Coordination*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Johannessen, Janne Bondi. 1998b. *Coordination* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford University Press.
- Johansson, Gunnar. 1973. Visual perception of biological motion and a model for its analysis. 14(2). 201–211. DOI: [10.3758/BF03212378](https://doi.org/10.3758/BF03212378).
- Johnson, David & Shalom Lappin. 1997. A critique of the minimalist program. 20(4). 273–333.
- Johnson, David E. & Shalom Lappin. 1999a. *Local constraints vs. economy* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). CSLI Publications.
- Johnson, David E. & Shalom Lappin. 1999b. *Local constraints vs. economy* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). CSLI Publications.
- Johnson, Kyle. 2009. Gapping is not (VP-) ellipsis. 40(2). 289–328.
- Johnson, Kyle. 2019. Gapping and stripping. In Jeroen van Craenenbroeck & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis*, 562–604. Oxford University Press.
- Johnson, Mark. 1986. A GPSG account of VP structure in German. 24(5). 871–882.
- Johnson, Mark. 1988. *Attribute-value logic and the theory of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 16). CSLI Publications.
- Johnston, Michael. 1998. Unification-based multimodal parsing. In *Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 17th international conference on computational linguistics – Volume 1* (ACL '98), 624–630. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/980845.980949](https://doi.org/10.3115/980845.980949).
- Johnston, Michael. 2009. Building multimodal applications with EMMA. In *Proceedings of the 2009 international conference on multimodal interfaces (ICMI-MLMI '09)*, 47–54. DOI: [10.1145/1647314.1647325](https://doi.org/10.1145/1647314.1647325).
- Johnston, Michael, Philip R. Cohen, David McGee, Sharon L. Oviatt, James A. Pittman & Ira Smith. 1997. Unification-based multimodal integration. In *Proceedings of the 35th annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and eighth conference of the european chapter of the association for computational linguistics*, 281–288. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/976909.979653](https://doi.org/10.3115/976909.979653).
- Jones, Morris & Alun R. Thomas. 1977. *The Welsh language: Studies in its syntax and semantics*. University of Wales Press.

- Joos, Martin. 1958a. Comment on *Phonemic overlapping* by Bernhard Bloch. In Martin Joos (ed.), *Readings in linguistics: The development of descriptive linguistics in America since 1925*. American Council of Learned Societies. <https://archive.org/details/readingsinlingui00joos>.
- Joos, Martin (ed.). 1958b. *Readings in linguistics: The development of descriptive linguistics in America since 1925*. American Council of Learned Societies. <https://archive.org/details/readingsinlingui00joos>.
- Josefsson, Gunlög. 2009. Peas and Pancakes: On apparent disagreement and (null) light verbs in Swedish. 32(01). 35–72.
- Joshi, Aravind K. 1987. Introduction to Tree Adjoining Grammar. In Alexis Manaster-Ramer (ed.), *The mathematics of language*, 87–114. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Joshi, Aravind K., Leon S. Levy & Masako Takahashi. 1975. Tree Adjunct Grammar. 10(2). 136–163.
- Jurka, Johannes, Chizuru Nakao & Akira Omaki. 2011. It's not the end of the ceded as we know it: revisiting german and japanese subject islands. In Mary Byram Washburn, Katherine McKinney-Bock, Erika Varis, Ann Sawyer & Barbara Tomaszewicz (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th west coast conference on formal linguistics*, 124–132. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Kahane, Sylvain. 2020. How dependency syntax appeared in the French Encyclopedia: From Buffier (1907) to Beauzée (1765). In András Imrényi & Nicolas Mazzotta (eds.), *The origins of dependency syntax. A historical survey from Panini to Tesnière*. To appear. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Kamide, Yuki, Christoph Scheepers & Gerry T. M. Altmann. 2003. Integration of syntactic and semantic information in predictive processing: crosslinguistic evidence from German and English. 32(1). 37–55.
- Kamp, Hans & Uwe Reyle. 1993a. *From discourse to logic* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 42). Kluwer.
- Kamp, Hans & Uwe Reyle. 1993b. *From discourse to logic*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Kamp, Hans & Uwe Reyle. 1993c. *From discourse to logic: introduction to modeltheoretic semantics of natural language, formal logic and Discourse Representation Theory*. Kluwer.
- Kandybowicz, Jason. 2006. Comp-trace effects explained away. In Donald Baumer, David Montero & Michael Scanlon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th west coast conference on formal linguistics*, 220–228. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Kandybowicz, Jason. 2009. Comp-trace effects and the syntax–phonology interface. In Jacqueline Bunting, Sapna Desai, Robert Peachey, Christopher Straughn

- & Zuzana Tomková (eds.), *Proceedings of cls 42 (volume 1: the main session)*, 103–115. Chicago: Chicago Linguistics Society.
- Kaplan, David. 1989. Demonstratives. In Joseph Almog, John Perry & Howard Wettstein (eds.), In collab. with Ingrid Deiwiks & Edward N. Zalta, *Themes from Kaplan*, 481–563. Oxford University Press.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. 1995. The formal architecture of Lexical-Functional Grammar. In Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47), 7–27. CSLI Publications.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & Joan Bresnan. 1982. Lexical-Functional Grammar: A formal system for grammatical representation. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), 173–281. Reprint in: Dalrymple, Kaplan, Maxwell III & Zaenen (1995a: 29–130). MIT Press.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & Annie Zaenen. 1989. Long-distance dependencies, constituent structure and functional uncertainty. In Mark R. Baltin & Anthony S. Kroch (eds.), *Alternative conceptions of phrase structure*, 17–42. The University of Chicago Press.
- Karimi, Simin. 2008. Raising and control in Persian. In Simin Karimi, Vida Samian & Donald Stilo (eds.), *Aspects of Iranian linguistics*, 177–208. Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Karimi-Doostan, Gholamhossein. 1997. *Light verb constructions in Persian*. Department of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kasami, Tadao, Hiroyuki Seki & Mamoru Fujii. 1989. Generalized context-free grammars and multiple context-free grammars. 20(7). 43–52.
- Kasper, Robert T. 1994. Adjuncts in the Mittelfeld. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 39–70. CSLI Publications.
- Kasper, Robert T. 1997. *The semantics of recursive modification*. Ms. Ohio State University. <http://www.essex.ac.uk/linguistics/external/clmt/papers/hpsg/modification.ps> (26 February, 2020).
- Kathol, Andreas. 1995a. *Linearization-based German syntax*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kathol, Andreas. 1995b. *Linearization-based German syntax*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kathol, Andreas. 1998a. Constituency and linearization of verbal complexes. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex*

- predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 221–270. Academic Press.
- Kathol, Andreas. 1998b. The scope-marking construction in German. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*, 357–371. CSLI Publications.
- Kathol, Andreas. 1999a. Agreement and the syntax-morphology interface in HPSG. In Robert D. Levine & Georgia M. Green (eds.), *Studies in contemporary Phrase Structure Grammar*, 223–274. Cambridge University Press.
- Kathol, Andreas. 1999b. Agreement and the syntax-morphology interface in HPSG. In Robert Levine & Georgia Green (eds.), *Studies in contemporary phrase structure grammar*, 223–274. Cambridge University Press.
- Kathol, Andreas. 1999c. *Linearization-based syntax* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford University Press.
- Kathol, Andreas. 2000a. *Linear syntax*. Oxford University Press.
- Kathol, Andreas. 2000b. *Linear Syntax*. Oxford University Press.
- Kathol, Andreas. 2000c. *Linear syntax*. Oxford University Press.
- Kathol, Andreas. 2001. Positional effects in a monostratal grammar of German. 37(1). 35–66. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226701008805](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226701008805).
- Kathol, Andreas & Carl Pollard. 1995a. Extraposition via complex domain formation. In Hans Uszkoreit (ed.), *33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 174–180. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981658.981682](https://doi.org/10.3115/981658.981682).
- Kathol, Andreas & Carl J. Pollard (eds.). 1993. *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42). Department of Linguistics.
- Kathol, Andreas & Carl J. Pollard. 1995b. Extraposition via complex domain formation. In *Proceedings of the Thirty-Third Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 174–180. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P95-1024> (6 June, 2019).
- Kathol, Andreas, Adam Przepiórkowski & Jesse Tseng. 2011. Advanced topics in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar*, 54–111. Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: [10.1002/9781444395037.ch2](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444395037.ch2).
- Kato, Yasuhiko. 1997. Review of the syntax of negation by I. Haegeman. 73. 391–394.
- Kato, Yasuhiko. 2000. Interpretive asymmetries of negation. In L. R. Horn & Y. Kato (eds.), *Negation and polarity: Syntactic and semantic perspective*, 62–87. Oxford University Press.

- Kauffman, Lynn E. 1971. Tacesics, the study of touch: A model for proxemic analysis. 4(2). 149–161. DOI: [10.1515/semi.1971.4.2.149](https://doi.org/10.1515/semi.1971.4.2.149).
- Kay, Martin. 1963. Rules of interpretation. an approach to the problem of computation in the semantics of natural language. In Cicely M. Popplewell (ed.), *Proceedings of IFIP Congress 62*, 318–21. North-Holland Publishing Company.
- Kay, Martin. 1973. The MIND system. In R. Rustin (ed.), *Courant Computer Science Symposium 8: natural language processing*. Algorithmics Press.
- Kay, Martin. 1979. Functional Grammar. In Christine Chiarello, John Kingston, Eve Sweetser, James Collins, Haruko Kawasaki, John Manley-Buser, Dorothy Marschak, Catherine O'Connor, David Shaul, Marta Tobey, Henry Thompson & Katherine Turner (eds.), *Proceedings of the fifth meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 142–158. Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Kay, Martin. 1984a. Functional Unification Grammar: A formalism for machine translation. In Yorick Wilks (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 22nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 75–78. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/980491.980509](https://doi.org/10.3115/980491.980509).
- Kay, Martin. 1984b. *Functional unification grammar: a formalism for machine translation*. Association for Computational Linguistics. 75–78.
- Kay, Martin, Mark Gawron & Peter Norvig. 1992. *Verbmobil: a translation system for face-to-face dialog* (Lecture Notes 33). CSLI Publications.
- Kay, Paul. 2002a. An informal sketch of a formal architecture for Construction Grammar. 5(1). 1–19.
- Kay, Paul. 2002b. An informal sketch of a formal architecture for Construction Grammar. 5. 1–19.
- Kay, Paul & Charles J. Fillmore. 1999. Grammatical constructions and linguistic generalizations: The What's X Doing Y? Construction. 75(1). 1–33.
- Kay, Paul & Laura A. Michaelis. 2017. A few words to do with multiword expressions. In Cleo Condoravdi & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Tokens of meaning: Papers in honor of Lauri Karttunen*, 87–118. CSLI Publications.
- Kay, Paul & Ivan Sag. 2012a. Cleaning up the big mess: Discontinuous dependencies and complex determiners. In Hans Boas & Ivan Sag (eds.), *Sign-Based Construction Grammar*, 229–256. CSLI Publications.
- Kay, Paul & Ivan A. Sag. 2009. How hard a problem would this be to solve? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Göttingen, Germany*, 171–191. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2009/kay-sag.pdf> (25 February, 2018).

Bibliography

- Kay, Paul & Ivan A. Sag. 2012b. Cleaning up the big mess: Discontinuous dependencies and complex determiners. In Hans C. Boas & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Sign-Based Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193), 229–256. CSLI Publications.
- Kay, Paul & Ivan A. Sag. 2012c. Cleaning up the big mess: discontinuous dependencies and complex determiners. In Ivan A. Sag & Hans C. Boas (eds.), *Sign-based construction grammar*, 229–256. CSLI Publications.
- Kay, Paul, Ivan A. Sag & Daniel P. Flickinger. 2015. *A lexical theory of phrasal idioms*. Ms. CSLI Stanford.
- Kayne, Richard. 1980. Extensions of binding and case-marking. 11. 75–96.
- Kayne, Richard. 1981. ECP Extensions. 12. 93–133.
- Kayne, Richard. 1983. Connectedness. 14. 223–249.
- Kayne, Richard. 2000. Overt vs. covert movement. In *Parameters and universals*, 261–276. Oxford University Press.
- Kayne, Richard. 2017. A note on some even more unusual relative clauses. In Laura Bailey & Michelle Sheehan (eds.), *Order and structure in syntax: Festschrift for Anders Holmberg*, 363–371. Language Science Press.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1994. *The antisymmetry of syntax* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 25). MIT Press.
- Keenan, Edward. 1992. Beyond the Frege boundary. 15. 199–221.
- Keenan, Edward & Bernard Comrie. 1977a. Noun phrase accessibility and universal grammar. 8. 63–99.
- Keenan, Edward & Leonard Faltz. 1985a. *Boolean semantics for natural language* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 23). Reidel.
- Keenan, Edward L. 1976. Towards a universal definition of subject. In Charles N. Li (ed.), *Subject and topic*, 303–333. Academic Press.
- Keenan, Edward L. 2000. Morphology is structure: a Malagasy test case. In Ileana Paul, Vivianne Phillips & Lisa Travis (eds.), *Formal issues in Austronesian linguistics*, 27–47. Kluwer.
- Keenan, Edward L. & Bernard Comrie. 1977b. Noun phrase accessibility and Universal Grammar. 8(1). 63–99.
- Keenan, Edward L. & Leonard M. Faltz. 1985b. *Boolean semantics for natural language*. Reidel.
- Kehler, Andrew. 2002a. *Coherence, reference, and the theory of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 104). CSLI Publications.
- Kehler, Andrew. 2002b. *Coherence, reference, and the theory of grammar*. CSLI Publications.

- Kelepir, Meltem. 2001. *Topics in Turkish syntax: Clausal structure and scope*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Keller, Frank. 1994a. *Extrapolation in HPSG*. Verbmobil Report 30. Institute for Logic & Linguistics.
- Keller, Frank. 1994b. *Extrapolation in hpsg*. Verbmobil-Report 30. IBM Germany, Institute for Logic & Linguistics, Heidelberg.
- Keller, Frank. 1995a. Towards an account of extraposition in HPSG. In *Proceedings of the seventh meeting of the european acl*, 301–306.
- Keller, Frank. 1995b. Towards an account of extraposition in HPSG. In *Proceedings of the 7th Conference of the European Association for Computational Linguistics (Student Session)*, 301–306. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/E95-1045> (6 June, 2019).
- Keller, Frank. 1995c. Towards an account of extraposition in HPSG. In Steven P. Abney & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 301–306. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kelly, Spencer D., Corinne Kravitz & Michael Hopkins. 2004. Neural correlates of bimodal speech and gesture comprehension. 89(1). 253–260. DOI: [10.1016/S0093-934X\(03\)00335-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0093-934X(03)00335-3).
- Kemper, Susan. 1986. Imitation of complex syntactic constructions by elderly adults. 7. 277–288.
- Kempson, Ruth. 2011. Formal semantics and representationalism. In Claudia Maienborn, Klaus von Heusinger & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 33), 216–241. De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110226614_946](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110226614_946).
- Kempson, Ruth, Ronnie Cann, Eleni Gregoromichelaki & Stergios Chatzikyriakidis. 2016. Language as mechanisms for interaction. 42(3-4). 203–276. DOI: [10.1515/tl-2016-0011](https://doi.org/10.1515/tl-2016-0011).
- Kendon, Adam. 1967. Some functions of gaze-direction in social interaction. 26(1). 22–63. DOI: [10.1016/0001-6918\(67\)90005-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0001-6918(67)90005-4).
- Kendon, Adam. 1972. Some relationships between body motion and speech. An analysis of an example. In Aron Wolfe Siegman & Benjamin Pope (eds.), *Studies in dyadic communication*, chap. 9, 177–210. Pergamon Press.
- Kendon, Adam. 1980. Gesticulation and speech: Two aspects of the process of utterance. In Mary Ritchie Key (ed.), *The relationship of verbal and nonverbal*

- communication* (Contributions to the Sociology of Language 25), 207–227. Mouton.
- Kendon, Adam. 2004. *Gesture: Visible action as utterance*. Cambridge University Press.
- Kendon, Adam & Laura Versante. 2003. Pointing by hand in “neapolitan”. In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: where language, culture, and cognition meet*, chap. 6, 109–137. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Kennedy, Christopher. 2003. Ellipsis and syntactic representation. In Kerstin Schwabe & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *The interfaces: deriving and interpreting omitted structures*, 29–53. John Benjamins.
- Kenstowicz, Michael (ed.). 2001. *Ken Hale: A life in language*. MIT Press.
- Kern, Franz. 1884. *Grundriß der Deutschen Satzlehre*. Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung.
- Kertész, András, Edith Moravcsik & Csilla Rákosi (eds.). 2019. *Current approaches to syntax: A comparative handbook* (Comparative Handbooks of Linguistics 3). Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110540253](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110540253).
- Keyser, Samuel & T. Roeper. 1984. On the middle and ergative constructions in English. 2nd ser. 15. 381–416.
- Kibort, Anna. 2007. Extending the applicability of Lexical Mapping Theory. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG07 conference*, 250–270. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/12/> (14 May, 2020).
- Kibort, Anna & Greville G. Corbett (eds.). 2010. *Features: perspectives on a key notion in linguistics* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford University Press.
- Kibrik, Aleksandr E. 1994. Archi. In Rieks Smeets (ed.), *Indigenous languages of the caucasus iv: north-east caucasian languages ii: presenting the three nakh languages and six minor lezgian languages*, 297–365. Caravan Books.
- Kikuta, Chiharu Uda. 1998. A multiple inheritance analysis of the internally-headed relative clause in Japanese. In Jin Guo, Kim Teng Lua & Jie Xu (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 82–93. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/papers/Y/Y98/Y98-1008/> (6 October, 2015).
- Kikuta, Chiharu Uda. 2001. The Japanese internally-headed relative clause as a marked head-complement structure. In Benjamin K. T’sou, Olivia O.Y. Kwong & Tom B.Y. Lai (eds.), *Proceedings of the 15th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 317–324. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/papers/Y/Y01/Y01-1029/> (6 June, 2019).
- Kikuta, Chiharu Uda. 2002. Clausal complement or adverbial clause? Toward an integral account of the Japanese internally-headed relative clause. In Frank

- Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 202–220. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2/> (24 September, 2006).
- Kim, Christina S., Gregory M. Kobele, Jeffrey T. Runner & John T. Hale. 2011. The acceptability cline in VP ellipsis. 14(4). 318–354. DOI: [10.1111/j.1467-9612.2011.00160.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9612.2011.00160.x).
- Kim, Christina S. & Jeffrey T. Runner. 2018. The division of labor in explanations of verb phrase ellipsis. 41(1). 41–85. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-017-9220-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-017-9220-0).
- Kim, Jin-Dong, Tomoko Ohta, Sampo Pyysalo, Yoshinobu Kano & Jun'ichi Tsujii. 2009. Overview of BioNLP'09 shared task on event extraction. In *Proceedings of the workshop on current trends in biomedical natural language processing (BioNLP): shared task*, 1–9. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W09-1401>.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 1998a. A head-driven and constraint-based analysis of Korean relative clause constructions. 34(4). 1–41.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 1998b. On the mixed properties of pseudo relative clause constructions. In *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Korean*, 83–93. International Circle of Korean Linguistics.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2000. *The grammar of negation: A constraint-based grammar*. CSLI Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2001. Constructional constraints in English free relative constructions. 5(1). 35–53.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2006. Similarities and differences between English VP ellipsis and vp fronting: An HPSG analysis. 13(3). 429–460.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2011. English transparent free relatives: Interactions between the lexicon and constructions. 17(2). 153–181.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2012. Form and function mismatch in the English appositional construction. 48. 1–23.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2014. Similarities and differences between the close and loose apposition in English. 20. 79–98.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2015. Syntactic and semantic identity in Korean sluicing: A direct interpretation approach. 166(B). 260–293. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2015.08.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2015.08.005).
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2016a. Copular constructions and asymmetries in the specificational pseudocleft constructions in Korean. 17(1). 89–112.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2016b. *The syntactic structures of Korean*. Cambridge University Press.

- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2016c. *The syntactic structures of Korean: a construction based perspective*. Cambridge University Press.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2016d. *The syntactic structures of Korean: A Construction Grammar perspective*. Cambridge University Press.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2016e. *The syntactic structures of Korean: A construction-based perspective*. Cambridge University Press.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2017. Mixed properties and matching effects in English free relatives: A construction-based perspective. 34(3). 361–385.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2018. Expressing sentential negation across languages: A construction-based HPSG approach. 35(3). 583–623.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2020. Negation. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 761–795. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Anne Abeillé. 2019. Why-stripping in English. 36. 365–387.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Laura A. Michaelis. 2020. *Syntactic constructions in English*. Cambridge University Press.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Joanna Nykiel. 2020. The syntax and semantics of elliptical constructions: a direct interpretation perspective. 39.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Byung-Soo Park. 1996. English free relative clause constructions: From a constraint-based perspective. In *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 31–41.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Ivan A. Sag. 1996. The parametric variation of English and French negation. In *Proceedings of the fourteenth annual meeting of the west coast conference on formal linguistics*. 303–317. CSLI Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Ivan A. Sag. 2002. Negation without head-movement. 20(2). 339–412. DOI: [10.1023/A:1015045225019](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1015045225019).
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Ivan A. Sag. 2005. English object extraposition: A constraint-based approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2005/> (25 February, 2018).
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2008a. *English syntax: An introduction* (CSLI Lecture Notes 185). CSLI Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2008b. *English syntax: Ang introduction*. CSLI Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2011a. The Big Mess Construction: Interactions between the lexicon and constructions. 15(2). 335–362. DOI: [10.1017/S1360674311000062](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1360674311000062)

- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2011b. The big mess construction: interactions between the lexicon and constructions. 15. 335–362.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2014. English binominal NPs: a construction-based perspective. 15. 1–33.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Stephen Wechsler (eds.). 2003a. *Proceedings of the HPSG 2002 conference*. Center for the Study of Language & Information.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Jaehyung Yang. 2003a. Korean phrase structure grammar and its implementations into the LKB system. In Dong Hong Ji & Kim Teng Lua (eds.), *Proceedings of the 17th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 88–97. COLIPS Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Jaehyung Yang. 2003b. Korean phrase structure grammar and its implementations into the LKB system. In *Proceedings of the 17th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 88–97.
- Kim, Jong-Bok, Jaehyung Yang, Sanghoun Song & Francis Bond. 2011. Deep processing of Korean and the development of the Korean Resource Grammar. 28(3). 635–672.
- Kim, Jongbok & Stephen Mark Wechsler (eds.). 2003b. *The Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/3/> (25 September, 2018).
- Kim, Yong-Beom. 1996. Internally headed relative clause constructions in Korean. In *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 403–413.
- Kimball, John. 1973. Seven principles of surface structure parsing in natural language. 2. 15–57.
- King, Jeffrey C., Scott Soames & Jeff Speaks. 2014. *New thinking about propositions*. Oxford University Press.
- King, Jonathan & Marcel Just. 1991. Individual differences in syntactic processing: The role of working memory. 30. 580–602.
- King, Paul. 1989a. *A logical formalism for Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- King, Paul. 1989b. *A logical formalism for head-driven phrase structure grammar*. University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- King, Paul. 1999a. Towards truth in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Arbeitsberichte des SFB 340 No.132), 301–352. Universität Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/sfb/reports/berichte/132/132abs.html> (25 February, 2018).

- King, Paul J. 1999b. Towards truth in Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in head-driven phrase structure grammar*, vol. 2 (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 132), 301–352. Eberhard-Karls Universität Tübingen.
- King, Tracy Holloway & Mary Dalrymple. 2004. Determiner agreement and noun conjunction. 40. 69–104.
- King, Tracy Holloway. 2016. Theoretical linguistics and grammar engineering as mutually constraining disciplines. In *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*, 339–359. CSLI Publications.
- King, Tracy Holloway & Emily M. Bender (eds.). 2007. *Grammar Engineering across Frameworks 2007*. (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE). CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (25 February, 2018).
- King, Tracy Holloway, Martin Forst, Jonas Kuhn & Miriam Butt. 2005. The feature space in parallel grammar writing. 3(2). 139–163.
- Kiparsky, Paul. 1985. Some consequences of lexical phonology. 2. 83–136.
- Kiparsky, Paul & Johan F. Staal. 1969. Syntactic and semantic relations in Pāṇini. 5(1). 83–117.
- Kipp, Michael. 2014. ANVIL: A universal video research tool. In Jacques Durand, Ulrike Gut & Gjert Kristofferson (eds.), *Handbook of corpus phonology*, chap. 21, 420–436. Oxford University Press.
- Kipp, Michael, Michael Neff & Irene Albrecht. 2007. An annotation scheme for conversational gestures: how to economically capture timing and form. 41(3-4). 325–339.
- Kiss, Tibor. 1994. Obligatory coherence: The structure of German modal verb constructions. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 71–108. CSLI Publications.
- Kiss, Tibor. 1995. *Infinite Komplementation: Neue Studien zum deutschen Verbum infinitum* (Linguistische Arbeiten 333). Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Kiss, Tibor. 2001. Configurational and relational scope determination in German. In Walt Detmar Meurers & Tibor Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7), 141–175. CSLI Publications.
- Kiss, Tibor. 2005a. Semantic constraints on relative clause extraposition. 23(2). 281–334. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-003-1838-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-003-1838-7).

- Kiss, Tibor. 2005b. Semantic constraints on relative clause extraposition. 23. 281–334.
- Kiss, Tibor. 2008. Towards a grammar of preposition-noun combinations. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 116–130. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2008/> (25 February, 2018).
- Kiss, Tibor & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.). 2015a. *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*. Vol. 42.3 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science). Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110363685](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110363685).
- Kiss, Tibor & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.). 2015b. *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*. Vol. 42 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science). Mouton de Gruyter.
- Kiss, Tibor & Birgit Wesche. 1991. Verb order and head movement. In Otthein Herzog & Claus-Rainer Rollinger (eds.), *Text understanding in LILOG* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 546), 216–242. Springer Verlag.
- Kita, Sotaro & Aslı Özyürek. 2003. What does cross-linguistic variation in semantic coordination of speech and gesture reveal?: Evidence for an interface representation of spatial thinking and speaking. 48(1). 16–32. DOI: [10.1016/S0749-596X\(02\)00505-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-596X(02)00505-3).
- Kita, Sotaro, Ingeborg van Gijn & Harry van der Hulst. 1998. Movement phases in signs and co-speech gestures, and their transcription by human coders. In Ipke Wachsmuth & Martin Fröhlich (eds.), *Gesture and sign language in human-computer interaction*, 23–35. Springer.
- Klein, Ewan. 2000. Prosodic constituency in HPSG. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), chap. 10, 169–200. CSLI Publications.
- Klein, Ewan & Ivan Sag. 1985. Type-driven translation. 8. 163–201.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1978. Wo ist hier? Präliminarien zu einer Untersuchung der lokalen Deixis. 58. 18–40.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1985a. Ellipse, Fokusgliederung und thematischer Stand. In Reinhard Meyer-Hermann & Hannes Rieser (eds.), *Ellipsen und fragmentarische Ausdrücke*, 1–24. Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1985b. Gesprochene Sprache – geschriebene Sprache. 59. 9–35.
- Klein, Wolfgang & Willem Levelt (eds.). 1981. *Crossing the boundaries in linguistics: Studies presented to Manfred Bierwisch* (Synthese Language Library 13). D. Reidel Publishing Company.

- Klima, Edward S. 1964. Negation in English. In J. A. Fodor & J. J. Katz (eds.), *The structure of language: readings in the philosophy of language*, 246–323. Prentice-Hall.
- Klimov, Georgij A. 1973. *Očerok obščej teorii ergativnosti [Outline of a general theory of ergativity]*. Nauka.
- Klimov, Georgij A. 1974. On the character of languages of active typology. 12(131). 11–26.
- Kluender, Robert. 1992. Deriving island constraints from principles of predication. In Helen Goodluck & Michael Rochemont (eds.), *Island constraints: theory, acquisition and processing*, 223–258. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Kluender, Robert. 1998a. On the distinction between strong and weak islands: a processing perspective. In Peter Culicover & Louise McNally (eds.), *The limits of syntax*, vol. 29 (Syntax and Semantics), 241–279. Academic Press.
- Kluender, Robert. 1998b. On the distinction between strong islands and weak islands: a processing perspective. In Peter W. Culicover & Louise McNally (eds.), *Syntax and semantics 29: the limits of syntax*, 241–279. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Kluender, Robert. 2004. Are subject islands subject to a processing account? In B. Schmeiser, V. Chand, A. Kelleher & A. Rodriguez (eds.), *In proceedings of the WCCFL 23*, 101–125. Cascadilla Press.
- Kluender, Robert & Marta Kutas. 1993a. Bridging the gap: Evidence from ERPs on the processing of unbounded dependencies. 5(2). 196–214.
- Kluender, Robert & Marta Kutas. 1993b. Subjacency as a processing phenomenon. 8. 573–633.
- Kobele, Gregory M. 2008. Across-the-board extraction in Minimalist Grammars. In *Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Formalisms (TAG+9)*, 113–128.
- Koch, Peter & Wulf Oesterreicher. 1985. Sprache der Nähe – Sprache der Distanz. Mündlichkeit und Schriftlichkeit im Spannungsfeld von Sprachtheorie und Sprachgeschichte. In Olaf Deutschmann, Hans Flasche, Bernhard König, Margot Kruse, Walter Pabst & Wolf-Dieter Stempel (eds.), *Romanistisches Jahrbuch*, 15–43. Walter de Gruyter.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1993. Linking constructions vs. linking rules: Evidence from French. In *Berkeley linguistics society*, vol. 19, 217–231.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1994. *Lexical underspecification and the syntax/semantics interface*. Berkeley. (University of California dissertation).
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1999a. *Lexical relations* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). CSLI Publications.

- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1999b. *Lexical relations* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). CSLI Publications.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1999c. *Lexical relations*. CSLI Publications.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1999d. On a tué le président! The nature of passives and ultra-indefinites. In Barbara Fox, Daniel Jurafsky & Laura Michaelis (eds.), *Cognition and function in language*, 256–272. CSLI Publications.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony Davis. 2001. Sublexical modality and the structure of lexical semantic representations. 24. 71–124.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony Davis. 2003. Semantically transparent linking in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*, 222–235. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2003/> (25 February, 2018).
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony Davis. 2006a. The KEY to lexical semantic representations. 42. 71–108.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony R. Davis. 2006b. The key to lexical semantic representations. 42(1). 71–108. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226705003695](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226705003695).
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Daniel Jurafsky. 1994a. Type underspecification and on-line type construction. In Raul Aranovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *Proceedings of the 18th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics (WCCFL XIII)*, 270–285. CSLI Publications.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Daniel Jurafsky. 1994b. Type underspecification and on-line type construction in the lexicon. In *Proceedings of WCCFL XIII*, 270–285. CSLI Publications.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Knud Lambrecht. 1999. French relative clauses as secondary predicates: A case study in Construction Theory. In Francis Corblin, Carmen Dobrovie-Sorin & Jean-Marie Marandin (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics 2, selected papers from the Colloque de Syntaxe et Sémantique à Paris (CSSP 1997)*, 191–214. Thesus.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Gail Mauner. 1999. A-definites and the semantics of implicit arguments. 16(3). 207–236.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2010. Argument structure of Oneida kinship terms. 76(2). 169–205.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2012. The (non)universality of syntactic selection and functional application. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 9, 185–205. CNRS.

- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2014. Deconstructing syntax. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st conference on Head-driven Phrase-Structure Grammar*, 114–134. CSLI Publications.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2015a. Invariance in argument realization: the case of Iroquoian. 91(1). 1–47.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2015b. Invariance in argument realization: the case of Iroquoian. 91. 1–47.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2015c. Morphological complexity à la Oneida. In Michael Baerman & Greville Corbett (eds.), *Understanding and measuring morphological complexity*, 69–92. Oxford University Press.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Nuttanart Muansuwan. 2005. The syntax of aspect in Thai. 23(2). 335–380. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-004-0488-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-004-0488-8).
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Frank Richter. 2020. Semantics. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 935–974. Language Science Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781107321111.014](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781107321111.014).
- Kohrt, Annika, Trey Sorensen & Dustin A. Chacón. 2018. The real-time status of semantic exceptions to the adjunct island constraint. In *Proceedings of wecol 2018: western conference on linguistics*.
- Kolarova, Zornitza. 2011. *Lexikon der bulgarischen Alltagsgesten*. Technische Universität Berlin. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kolb, Hans-Peter & Craig L. Thiersch. 1991. Levels and empty categories in a Principles and Parameters based approach to parsing. In Hubert Haider & Klaus Netter (eds.), *Representation and derivation in the theory of grammar* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 22), 251–301. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Kong, Anthony Pak-Hin, Sam-Po Law & Gigi Wan-Chi Chak. 2017. A comparison of coverbal gesture use in oral discourse among speakers with fluent and nonfluent aphasia. 60(7). 2031–2046. DOI: [10.1044/2017_JSLHR-L-16-0093](https://doi.org/10.1044/2017_JSLHR-L-16-0093).
- Konieczny, Lars. 1996. *Human sentence processing: A semantics-oriented parsing approach*. IIG-Berichte 3/96. Universität Freiburg. (Dissertation).
- König, Ekkehard & Johan van der Auwera (eds.). 1994. *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions). Routledge.
- König, Esther. 1999. LexGram: A practical Categorical Grammar formalism. 1(1). 33–52.
- Kopp, Stefan, Paul Tepper & Justine Cassell. 2004. Towards integrated microplanning of language and iconic gesture for multimodal output. In *Proceedings of the 6th international conference on multimodal interfaces (ICMI '04)*, 97–104. ACM. DOI: [10.1145/1027933.1027952](https://doi.org/10.1145/1027933.1027952).

- Kordoni, Valia & Julia Neu. 2005. Deep analysis of Modern Greek. In Keh-Yih Su, Oi Yee Kwong, Jn'ichi Tsujii & Jong-Hyeok Lee (eds.), *Natural language processing IJCNLP 2004* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248), 674–683. Springer Verlag.
- Korhonen, Anna, David Traum & Lluís Màrquez (eds.). 2019. *Proceedings of the 57th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kornai, András & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 1990. The X-bar Theory of phrase structure. 66(1). 24–50.
- Kosta, Peter, Joanna Blaszczak, Jens Frasek, Ljudmila Geist & Marzena Zygis (eds.). 2003. *Investigations into Formal Slavic Linguistics: Contributions of the Fourth European Conference on Formal Description of Slavic Languages – FDSL IV held at Potsdam University, November 28–30, 2001*. Peter Lang.
- Kosta, Peter, Joanna Blaszczak, Jens Frasek, Ljudmila Geist & Marzena Zygis (eds.). 2003. *Investigations into Formal Slavic Linguistics: Contributions of the Fourth European Conference on Formal Description of Slavic Languages – FDSL IV held at Potsdam University, November 28–30, 2001*. Peter Lang.
- Koster, Jan. 1978. *Locality principles in syntax*. Foris Publications.
- Koster, Jan. 1986. The relation between pro-drop, scrambling, and verb movements. 1. 1–43.
- Koster, Jan. 1987. *Domains and dynasties: The radical autonomy of syntax*. Foris Publications.
- Kothari, Anubha. 2008. Frequency-based expectations and context influence bridge quality. In M. Grosvald & D. Soares (eds.), *Proceedings of wecol 2008: western conference on linguistics*.
- Kouloughli, Djamel-Eddine. 1999. Y a-t-il une syntaxe dans la tradition Arabe. 21. 45–64.
- Kouylekov, Milen & Stephan Oepen. 2014. RDF triple stores and a custom SPARQL front-end for indexing and searching (very) large semantic networks. In *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING), system demonstrations*, 90–94. Dublin City University & Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C14-2020>.
- Kraak, Esther. 1998a. A deductive account of French object clitics. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax*, vol. 30 (Syntax and Semantics), 271–312. Academic Press.

- Kraak, Esther. 1998b. A deductive account of French object clitics. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 313–368. Academic Press.
- Kranstedt, Alfred, Stefan Kopp & Ipke Wachsmuth. 2002. MURML: a multimodal utterance representation markup language for conversational agents. In *Proceedings of the aamas02 workshop on Embodied Conversational Agents – let’s specify and evaluate them*.
- Kranstedt, Alfred, Andy Lücking, Thies Pfeiffer, Hannes Rieser & Ipke Wachsmuth 2006a. Deictic object reference in task-oriented dialogue. In Gert Rickheit & Ipke Wachsmuth (eds.), *Situated communication*, 155–207. Mouton de Gruyter.
- Kranstedt, Alfred, Andy Lücking, Thies Pfeiffer, Hannes Rieser & Ipke Wachsmuth 2006b. Deixis: How to determine demonstrated objects using a pointing cone. In Sylvie Gibet, Nicolas Courty & Jean-Francois Kamp (eds.), *Gesture in human-computer interaction and simulation: 6th International Gesture Workshop, gw 2005, Berder Island, France, May 18-20, 2005, revised selected papers* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3881), 300–311. Springer.
- Kratzer, Angelika. 1978. *Semantik der Rede: Kontexttheorie, Modalwörter, Konditionalsätze* (Monographien: Linguistik und Kommunikationswissenschaft 38). Scriptor.
- Krauss, Michael. 1992. The world’s languages in crisis. 68(1). 4–10.
- Krauss, Robert M., Yihsiu Chen & Rebecca F. Gottesmann. 2000. Lexical gestures and lexical access: A process model. In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture*, chap. 13, 261–283. Cambridge University Press.
- Krauwer, Steven, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.). 1993. *Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Krenn, Brigitte & Gregor Erbach. 1994. Idioms and support verb constructions. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 365–396. CSLI Publications.
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich & John Nerbonne. 1993. Feature-based inheritance networks for computational lexicons. In Ted Briscoe, Ann Copestake & Valeria de Paiva (eds.), *Default inheritance within unification-based approaches to the lexicon*, 90–136. Also published as Report RR-91-31, DFKI, Saarbrücken. Cambridge University Press.
- Krifka, Manfred. 1992. A compositional semantics for multiple focus constructions. In Joachim Jacobs (ed.), *Informationsstruktur und Grammatik* (Linguistische Berichte Sonderheft 4 / 1991–92). Westdeutscher Verlag.

- Krifka, Manfred. 2008. Basic notions of information structure. 55(3–4). 243–276.
DOI: [10.1556/ALing.55.2008.3-4.2](https://doi.org/10.1556/ALing.55.2008.3-4.2).
- Kripke, Saul A. 1980. *Naming and necessity*. Blackwell.
- Kroch, Anthony. 1989. Amount quantification, referentiality, and long *wh*-movement. Ms., Department of Linguistics, University of Pennsylvania.
- Kroeger, Paul. 1993a. *Phrase structure and grammatical relations in Tagalog* (Dissertation in Linguistics). CSLI Publications.
- Kroeger, Paul. 1993b. *Phrase structure and grammatical relations in Tagalog* (Dissertations in Linguistics). CSLI Publishers.
- Kroeger, Paul R. 2010. The grammar of *hitting*, *breaking*, and *cutting* in Kimaragang Dusun. 49(1). 1–20.
- Kropp Dakubu, Mary Esther, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann. 2007. Verb sequencing constraints in Ga: Serial verb constructions and the extended verb complex. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 99–119. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2007/> (25 February, 2018).
- Kruijff, Geert-Jan, Glynn V. Morrill & Dick Oehrle (eds.). 1996. *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 96*.
- Kruijff-Korbayová, Ivana & Mark Steedman. 2003. Discourse and information structure. 12(3). 249–259.
- Kruyt, Johanna G & MWF Dutilh. 1997. A 38 million words Dutch text corpus and its users. 7. 229–244.
- Kübler, Sandra, Ryan McDonald & Joakim Nivre. 2009. *Dependency Parsing* (Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies 2). Morgan & Claypool Publishers. 1–127.
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2003. Yet another HPSG-analysis for free relative clauses in German. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*, 147–167. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/3/kubota.pdf> (6 June, 2019).
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2010. *(In)flexibility of constituency in Japanese in Multi-Modal Categorical Grammar with Structured Phonology*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2014. The logic of complex predicates. English. 32(4). 1145–1204.
DOI: [10.1007/s11049-014-9246-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-014-9246-8).
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2015. Nonconstituent coordination in Japanese as constituent coordination: an analysis in Hybrid Type-Logical Categorical Grammar. 46(1). 1–42.

- Kubota, Yusuke. 2020. HPSG and Categorical Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 1257–1316. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Jungmee Lee. 2015. The coordinate structure constraint as a discourse-oriented principle: further evidence from Japanese and Korean. 91(3). 642–675.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2014. Scope anomaly of Gapping. In *Proceedings of NELS 44*, 247–260. GLSA.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2015a. Against ellipsis: Arguments for the direct licensing of ‘noncanonical’ coordinations. 38. 521–576.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2015b. Against ellipsis: arguments for the direct licensing of ‘non-canonical’ coordinations. 38(6). 521–576.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2016a. Gapping as hypothetical reasoning. 34(1). 107–156.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2016b. The syntax-semantics interface of ‘respective’ predication: a unified analysis in Hybrid Type-Logical Categorical Grammar. 34(3). 911–973.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2017. Pseudogapping as pseudo-VP ellipsis. 48(2). 213–257.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2020. *Type-logical syntax*. MIT Press.
- Kubota, Yusuke, Koji Mineshima, Robert Levine & Daisuke Bekki. 2019. Under-specification and interpretive parallelism in Dependent Type Semantics. In *Proceedings of the IWCS 2019 Workshop on Computing Semantics with Types, Frames and Related Structures*, 1–9. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W19-1001> (24 February, 2020).
- Kuhlmann, Marco, Alexander Koller & Giorgio Satta. 2015. Lexicalization and generative power in CCG. 41(2). 187–219. DOI: [10.1162/COLI_a_00219](https://doi.org/10.1162/COLI_a_00219). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/J15-2002>.
- Kuhn, Jonas. 2007. Interfaces in constraint-based theories of grammar. In Gillian Ramchand & Charles Reiss (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic interfaces*, 613–650. Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199247455.013.0020](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199247455.013.0020).
- Kuhnle, Alexander & Ann Copestake. 2018. Deep learning evaluation using deep linguistic processing. In *Proceedings of the workshop on generalization in the age of deep learning*, 17–23. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W18-1003>.

- Kuhnle, Alexander & Ann A. Copestake. 2017. Shapeworld – A new test methodology for multimodal language understanding. abs/1704.04517. <http://arxiv.org/abs/1704.04517>.
- Kühnlein, Peter, Manja Nimke & Jens Stegmann. 2002. *Towards an HPSG-based formalism for the integration of speech and co-verbal pointing*. Talk presented at The first congress of the ISGS, *Gesture – The Living Medium*, University of Texas at Austin.
- Kuiper, Koenraad. 2018. Multiword expressions and the Law of Exception. In Manfred Sailer & Stella Markantonatou (eds.), *Multiword expressions: Insights from a multi-lingual perspective* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 1), 121–141. Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1182595](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1182595). (15 October, 2018).
- Kuno, Susumu. 1987a. *Functional syntax: Anaphora, discourse, and empathy*. The University of Chicago Press.
- Kuno, Susumu. 1973. *The structure of the Japanese language*. The MIT Press.
- Kuno, Susumu. 1974. The position of relative clauses and conjunctions. 5(1). 117–136.
- Kuno, Susumu. 1976. Subject raising. In Masayoshi Shibatani (ed.), *Japanese generative grammar* (Syntax and Semantics 5), 17–49. Academic Press.
- Kuno, Susumu. 1987b. *Functional syntax – anaphora, discourse and empathy*. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago & London.
- Kuno, Susumu & Ken-Ichi Takami. 1993. *Grammar and discourse principles: Functional syntax and GB theory*. University of Chicago Press.
- Kupffer, Manfred. 2014. Does context change? In Daniel Gutzmann, C’ecile Meier & Jan Köpping (eds.), *Approaches to meaning. Composition, value, and interpretation* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 1), 25–44. Brill.
- Kupść, Anna & Adam Przepiorkowski. 2002. Morphological aspects of verbal negation in Polish. In Peter Kosta & Jens Frasek (eds.), *Current approaches to formal slavic linguistics*, 337–346. Peter Lang.
- Kutas, Marta, Mireille Besson & Cyma Van Petten. 1988. Event-related potential asymmetries during the reading of sentences. 69. 218–233.
- Kutas, Marta & Steven A. Hillyard. 1984. Brain potentials during reading reflect word expectancy and semantic association. 5947(307). 161–163.
- Kynette, Donna & Susan Kemper. 1986. Aging and the loss of grammatical forms: a cross-sectional study of language performance. 6. 65–72.
- Ladd, Robert D. 1996. *Intonational phonology*. Cambridge University Press.

- Ladusaw, William. 1988. A proposed distinction between *Levels* and *Strata*. In The Linguistic Society of Korea (ed.), *Linguistics in the morning calm* 2. Hanshin Publishing Co.
- Ladusaw, William & David Dowty. 1988. Toward a nongrammatical account of thematic roles. In Wendy Wilkins (ed.), *Syntax and semantics 21: thematic relations*, 62–74. Academic Press.
- Lahm, David. 2016a. “different” as a restriction on Skolem functions. In Carol-Rose Little, Jacob Collard & Dan Burdorf (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th Semantics And Linguistic Theory (SALT 26)*, 546–565. LSA & CLC Publications. DOI: [10.3765/salt.v26i0.3787](https://doi.org/10.3765/salt.v26i0.3787).
- Lahm, David. 2016b. Refining the semantics of lexical rules in hpsg. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*, 360–379. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2016/headlex2016-lahm.pdf>.
- Lahm, David. 2018. Plural in Lexical Resource Semantics. In *Proceedings of the 25th international conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 89–109. CSLI Publications.
- Laka, Itziar. 1996. *A brief grammar of Euskara, the Basque language*. Manuscript, University of the Basque Country. <http://www.ehu.es/grammar> (1 August, 2018).
- Lakoff, George. 1970. *Irregularity in syntax* (Transatlantic Series in Linguistics). Holt, Rinehart, & Winston.
- Lakoff, George. 1986. Frame Semantic control of the Coordinate Structure Constraint. In *Papers from the 22nd Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 152–167. Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Lakoff, George. 1987. *Women, fire, and dangerous things: What categories reveal about the mind*. The University of Chicago Press.
- Lambek, Joachim. 1958. The Mathematics of Sentence Structure. 65(3). 154–170.
- Lambrech, Knud. 1990. “What, me worry?” — ‘Mad Magazine sentences’ revisited. In *Proceedings of the 16th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 215–228. Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Landman, Fred. 2000. *Events and plurality: The Jerusalem lectures*. Kluwer.
- Langacker, Ronald W. 1987. *Foundations of Cognitive Grammar*. Vol. 1. Stanford University Press.
- Langacker, Ronald W. 2000. A dynamic usage-based model. In Michael Barlow & Suzanne Kemmer (eds.), *Usage-based models of language*, 1–63. CSLI Publications.

- Langacker, Ronald W. 2008. *Cognitive Grammar: A basic introduction*. Oxford University Press.
- Laporte, Éric. 2018. Choosing features for classifying multiword expressions. In Manfred Sailer & Stella Markantonatou (eds.), *Multiword expressions: Insights from a multi-lingual perspective* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 1), 143–186. Language Science Press. DOI: [DOI:10.5281/zenodo.1182597](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1182597). (26 July, 2018).
- Larson, Richard K. 1988. On the double object construction. 19(3). 335–391.
- Larson, Richard K. 1990. Double objects revisited: Reply to Jackendoff. (21). 589–632.
- Larsson, Steffan. 2002. *Issue based dialogue management*. Department of linguistics, Göteborg University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Lascarides, Alex & Ann Copestake. 1999. Default representation in constraint-based frameworks. 25(1). 55–105.
- Lascarides, Alex & Matthew Stone. 2009. A formal semantic analysis of gesture. 26(4). 393–449. DOI: [10.1093/jos/ffp004](https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffp004).
- Lasnik, Howard. 1986. On the necessity of binding conditions. In Robert Freidin (ed.), *Principles and parameters in comparative grammar*, 7–28. MIT Press.
- Lasnik, Howard. 1995. Verbal morphology: syntactic structures meets the minimalist program. In H. Campos & P. Kempchinsky (eds.), *Evolution and revolution in linguistic theory: essays in honor of charlos otero*, 251–275.
- Lasnik, Howard & Myung-Kwan Park. 2003. The epp and the subject condition under sluicing. 34. 649–660.
- Lasnik, Howard & Mamoru Saito. 1992. *Move α : Conditions on its application and output*. MIT Press.
- Lau, Ellen, Clare Stroud, Silke Plesch & Colin Phillips. 2006. The role of structural prediction in rapid syntactic analysis. 1(98). 74–88.
- Laubsch, Joachim & John Nerbonne. 1991. *An Overview of NLL*. Tech. rep. Hewlett-Packard Laboratories.
- Laughren, Mary. 1989a. *Configurationality: The typology of asymmetries*. László Marácz & Pieter Muysken (eds.) (Studies in Generative Grammar 34). Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110884883](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110884883).
- Laughren, Mary. 1989b. The configurationality parameter and Warlpiri. In László Marácz & Pieter Muysken (eds.), *Configurationality: The typology of asymmetries* (Studies in Generative Grammar 34), 319–353. Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110884883-018](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110884883-018).
- Laurens, Frédéric. 2008. French predicative verbless utterances. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase*

- Structure Grammar*, 152–172. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2008/> (25 February, 2018).
- Lausberg, Hedda & Han Sloetjes. 2009. Coding gestural behavior with the NEUROGES-ELAN system. 41(3). 841–849.
- Law, Vivien. 2003. *The history of Linguistics in Europe: From Plato to 1600*. Cambridge University Press.
- Le, Quoc Anh, Souheil Hanoune & Catherine Pelachaud. 2011. Design and implementation of an expressive gesture model for a humanoid robot. In *Proceedings of the 11th international conference on humanoid robots* (IEEE-RAS 2011), 134–140. DOI: [10.1109/Humanoids.2011.6100857](https://doi.org/10.1109/Humanoids.2011.6100857).
- Lee, Hanjung. 2016. Usage probability and subject–object asymmetries in Korean case ellipsis: Experiments with subject case ellipsis. 52(1). 70–110. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226715000079](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226715000079).
- Lee, Juwon. 2012. The direct evidential *-te* in Korean: Its interaction with person and experiencer predicate. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *The Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University, Daejeon*, 251–270. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2012/lee.pdf>.
- Lee, Juwon. 2014. Two types of serial verb constructions in Korean: subject-sharing and index-sharing. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *The Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 135–155. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2014/lee.pdf>.
- Lee, Sun-Hee. 2001. Argument composition and linearization: Korean complex predicates and scrambling. In *OSUWPL* (56), 53–78. Ohio State University. Department of Linguistics.
- Lee-Goldman, Russell. 2011. *Context in constructions*. University of California. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/02m6b3hx> (24 November, 2018).
- Lee-Goldman, Russell. 2012. Supplemental relative clauses: internal and external syntax. 48(3). 573–608. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226712000047](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226712000047).
- Lees, Robert B. 1961. The constituent structure of noun phrases. 36. 159–168.
- LeSourd, Philip S. 2018. Raising and long distance agreement in Passamaquoddy: A unified analysis.
- Letcher, Ned. 2018. *Discovering syntactic phenomena with and within precision grammars*. University of Melbourne. (Doctoral dissertation).

- Leung, Tommi. 2014. The preposition stranding generalization and conditions on sluicing: Evidence from Emirati Arabic. 45(2). 332–340. DOI: [10.1162/LING_a_00158](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00158).
- Levelt, Willem J. M. 1989. *Speaking: from intention to articulation*. MIT Press.
- Levin, Beth. 1993a. *English verb classes and alternations*. Chicago University Press.
- Levin, Beth. 1993b. *English verb classes and alternations: A preliminary investigation*. University of Chicago Press.
- Levin, Beth & Malka Rappaport Hovav. 1994. A preliminary analysis of causative verbs in English. In Lila Gleitman & Barbara Landau (eds.), *The acquisition of the lexicon*, 35–77. MIT Press.
- Levin, Beth & Malka Rappaport Hovav. 2005. *Argument realization* (Research Surveys in Linguistics). Cambridge University Press.
- Levin, Nancy S. & Ellen F. Prince. 1986. Gapping and clausal implicature. 19(3). 351–364. DOI: [10.1080/08351818609389263](https://doi.org/10.1080/08351818609389263).
- Levine, Robert. 2011a. Linearization and its discontents. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 126–146. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2011/> (25 February, 2018).
- Levine, Robert D. 2001. The extraction riddle: Just what are we missing? 37(1). 145–174. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226701008787](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226701008787).
- Levine, Robert D. 2003. Adjunct valents: cumulative scoping adverbial constructions and impossible descriptions. In Jongbok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar*, 209–232. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/3/>.
- Levine, Robert D. 2011b. Linearization and its discontents. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 126–146. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2011/> (25 February, 2018).
- Levine, Robert D. 2017a. *Syntactic analysis: An HPSG-based approach* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781139093521](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139093521)
- Levine, Robert D. 2017b. *Syntactic analysis: an HPSG-based approach*. Cambridge University Press.
- Levine, Robert D. & Georgia M. Green (eds.). 1999. *Studies in contemporary Phrase Structure Grammar*. Cambridge University Press.
- Levine, Robert D. & Thomas E. Hukari. 2006a. *The unity of unbounded dependency constructions* (CSLI Lecture Notes 166). CSLI Publications.

- Levine, Robert D. & Thomas E. Hukari. 2006b. *The unity of unbounded dependency constructions* (CSLI Lecture Notes 166). CSLI Publications.
- Levine, Robert D. & Thomas E. Hukari. 2006c. *The unity of unbounded dependency constructions*. CSLI Publications, Leland Stanford Junior University.
- Levine, Robert D., Thomas E. Hukari & Mike Calcagno. 2001. Parasitic gaps in English: Some overlooked cases and their theoretical consequences. In Peter W. Culicover & Paul M. Postal (eds.), *Parasitic gaps* (Current Studies in Linguistics 35), 181–222. MIT Press.
- Levine, Robert D. & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2006. Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Linguistic approach, formal foundations, and computational realization. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 237–252. Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland).
- Levine, Robert D. & Ivan A. Sag. 2003a. Some empirical issues in the grammar of extraction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*, 236–256. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2003/> (25 September, 2018).
- Levine, Robert D. & Ivan A. Sag. 2003b. Some empirical issues in the grammar of extraction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the hpsg-2003 conference, michigan state university, east lansing*, 236–256. CSLI Publications.
- Levinson, Stephen C. 1987. Pragmatics and the grammar of anaphora. 23. 379–434.
- Levinson, Stephen C. 1991. Pragmatic reduction of the Binding Conditions revisited. 27. 107–161.
- Levinson, Stephen C. 2008. Deixis. In *The handbook of pragmatics*, chap. 5, 97–121. Blackwell.
- Levinson, Stephen C. & Francisco Torreira. 2015. Timing in turn-taking and its implications for processing models of language. 6(731). 10–26.
- Levy, Roger. 2001. Feature indeterminacy and the coordination of unlikes in a totally well-typed HPSG. Unpublished manuscript. <http://www.mit.edu/~rplevy/papers/feature-indet.pdf> (29 July, 2018).
- Levy, Roger. 2008. Expectation-based syntactic comprehension. 3(106). 1126–1177.
- Levy, Roger, Evelina Fedorenko, Mara Breen & Ted Gibson. 2012. The processing of extraposed structures in English. 12(1). 12–36.
- Levy, Roger & Frank Keller. 2013. Expectation and locality effects in German verb-final structures. 2(68). 199–222.

- Levy, Roger & Carl Pollard. 2002. Coordination and neutralization in HPSG. In Frank van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the HPSG 2001 conference*, 221–234. CSLI Publications.
- Lewis, David. 1970. General semantics. *Semantics of Natural Language II* 22(1/2). 18–67.
- Lewis, David. 1979. Scorekeeping in a language game. In Rainer Bäuerle, Urs Egli & Arnim von Stechow (eds.), *Semantics from different points of view* (Springer Series in Language and Communication 6), 172–187. Springer.
- Lewis, Mike & Mark Steedman. 2013. Combined distributional and logical semantics. 1. 179–192.
- Lewis, Richard L. 1993. *An architecturally-based theory of human sentence comprehension*. Carnegie Mellon University. (PhD Dissertation).
- Li, Charles N. (ed.). 1976. *Subject and topic*. Academic Press.
- Li, Yen-hui Audrey. 2008. Case, 20 years later. In Marjorie K.M. Chan & Hana Kang (eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th North American Conference on Chinese Linguistics (NACCL-20)*, 41–68. The Ohio State University.
- Lichte, Timm & Laura Kallmeyer. 2017. Tree-Adjoining Grammar: A tree-based constructionist grammar framework for natural language understanding. In *Proceedings of the AAAI 2017 Spring Symposium on Computational Construction Grammar and Natural Language Understanding* (Technical Report SS-17-02). Association for the Advancement of Artificial Intelligence.
- Lieber, Rochelle. 1992. *Deconstructing morphology*. University of Chicago Press.
- Lin, Chien-Jer Charles & Thomas Bever. 2006. Subject preference in the processing of relative clauses in Chinese. In Donald Baumer, David Montero & Michael Scanlon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 254–260. Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Lin, Dekang. 1993. Principle-based parsing without overgeneration. In *Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 112–120. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981574.981590](https://doi.org/10.3115/981574.981590).
- Lin, Dekang. 2003. Dependency-based evaluation of MINIPAR. In Anne Abeillé (ed.), *Treebanks: Building and Using Parsed Corpora* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 20), 317–329. Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-010-0201-1_18](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-0201-1_18).
- Linadarki, Evita. 2006. *Linguistic and statistical extensions of data oriented parsing*. Unpublished. University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).

- Linell, Per. 2005. *The written language bias in linguistics: Its nature, origins and transformations* (Routledge Advances in Communication and Linguistic Theory). Routledge.
- Link, Godehard. 1984. Hydras: On the logic of relative constructions with multiple heads. In Fred Landmann & Frank Veltman (eds.), *Varieties of formal semantics*, 245–257. Foris Publications.
- Lobeck, Anne. 1995. *Ellipsis: Functional heads, licensing, and identification*. Oxford University Press.
- Lødrup, Helge. 2009. Looking possessor raising in the mouth: Norwegian possessor raising with unergatives. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG09 conference*, 420–440. CSLI Publications. <http://web.stanford.edu/group/cslipublications/cslipublications/LFG/14/papers/lfg09lodrup.pdf> (15 October, 2018).
- Loehr, Daniel. 2004. *Gesture and intonation*. Georgetown University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Loehr, Daniel. 2007. Apects of rhythm in gesture in speech. 7(2). 179–214.
- Lohmann, Arne. 2014. *English coordinate constructions: A processing perspective on constituent order* (Studies in English Language). Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781139644273](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139644273).
- Lohnstein, Horst. 1993. *Projektion und Linking: Ein prinzipienbasierter Parser fürs Deutsche* (Linguistische Arbeiten 287). Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Lohnstein, Horst. 2014. Artenvielfalt in freier Wildbahn: Generative Grammatik. In Jörg Hagemann & Sven Staffeldt (eds.), *Syntaxtheorien: Analysen im Vergleich* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 28), 165–185. Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Lønning, Jan Tore, Stephan Oepen, Dorothee Beermann, Lars Hellan, John Carroll, Helge Dyvik, Dan Flickinger, Janne Bondi Johannessen, Paul Meurer, Torbjørn Nordgård, Victoria Rosén & Erik Velldal. 2004. LOGON. A Norwegian MT effort. In *Proceedings of the Workshop in Recent Advances in Scandinavian Machine Translation*.
- López, Luis. 2000. Ellipsis and discourse-linking. 110(3). 183–213. DOI: [10.1016/S0024-3841\(99\)00036-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0024-3841(99)00036-4).
- Lücking, Andy. 2013. *Ikonische Gesten. Grundzüge einer linguistischen Theorie*. Zugl. Diss. Univ. Bielefeld (2011). De Gruyter.
- Lücking, Andy. 2016. Modeling co-verbal gesture perception in type theory with records. In Maria Ganzha, Leszek Maciaszek & Marcin Paprzycki (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2016 federated conference on computer science and information systems* (Annals of Computer Science and Information Systems 8), 383–392. IEEE. DOI: [10.15439/2016F83](https://doi.org/10.15439/2016F83).

- Lücking, Andy. 2018. Witness-loaded and witness-free demonstratives. In Marco Coniglio, Andrew Murphy, Eva Schlachter & Tonjes Veenstra (eds.), *Atypical demonstratives. Syntax, semantics and pragmatics* (Linguistische Arbeiten 568). De Gruyter.
- Lücking, Andy. 2020. Gesture. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 1131–1180. Language Science Press. DOI: [??](#).
- Lücking, Andy, Kirsten Bergman, Florian Hahn, Stefan Kopp & Hannes Rieser. 2013. Data-based analysis of speech and gesture: the Bielefeld Speech and Gesture Alignment Corpus (SaGA) and its applications. 7(1-2). 5–18. DOI: [10.1007/s12193-012-0106-8](#).
- Lücking, Andy, Kirsten Bergmann, Florian Hahn, Stefan Kopp & Hannes Rieser. 2010. The Bielefeld speech and gesture alignment corpus (SaGA). In *Multimodal corpora: Advances in capturing, coding and analyzing multimodality* (LREC 2010), 92–98. DOI: [10.13140/2.1.4216.1922](#).
- Lücking, Andy & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2018. ‘most people but not Bill’: Integrating sets, individuals and negation into a cognitively plausible account of noun phrase interpretation. In *Proceedings of Cognitive Structures: Linguistic, Philosophical and Psychological Perspectives* (CoSt’18).
- Lücking, Andy, Jonathan Ginzburg & Robin Cooper. 2020. Grammar in dialogue. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 1083–1127. Language Science Press. DOI: [??](#).
- Lücking, Andy & Alexander Mehler. 2012. What’s the scope of the Naming Game? Constraints on semantic categorization. In Thomas C. Scott-Phillips, Mónica Tamariz, Erica A. Cartmill & James R. Hurford (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th international conference on the evolution of language* (Evolang IX), 196–203.
- Lücking, Andy, Alexander Mehler & Peter Menke. 2008. Taking fingerprints of speech-and-gesture ensembles: Approaching empirical evidence of intrapersonal alignment in multimodal communication. In *Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (LonDial’08), 157–164.
- Lücking, Andy, Alexander Mehler, Désirée Walther, Marcel Mauri & Dennis Kurfürst. 2016. Finding recurrent features of image schema gestures: The FIGURE corpus. In *Proceedings of the 10th international conference on language resources and evaluation* (LREC 2016), 1426–1431.
- Lücking, Andy & Thies Pfeiffer. 2012. Framing multimodal technical communication. In Alexander Mehler & Laurent Romary (eds.). In collab. with Dafydd

- Gibbon, *Handbook of technical communication* (Handbooks of Applied Linguistics 8), chap. 18, 591–644. De Gruyter Mouton.
- Lücking, Andy, Thies Pfeiffer & Hannes Rieser. 2015. Pointing and reference reconsidered. 77. 56–79. DOI: [10.1016/j.pragma.2014.12.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pragma.2014.12.013).
- Lücking, Andy, Hannes Rieser & Marc Staudacher. 2006. SDRT and multi-modal situated communication. In David Schlangen & Raquel Fernández (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue* (Brandial'06), 72–79. Universitätsverlag Potsdam.
- Lücking, Andy, Hannes Rieser & Jens Stegmann. 2004. Statistical support for the study of structures in multi-modal dialogue: Inter-rater agreement and synchronization. In Jonathan Ginzburg & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Proceedings of the eighth workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (Catalog '04), 56–63.
- Lüdeling, Anke & Merja Kytö (eds.). 2009. *Corpus linguistics: An international handbook*. Vol. 29 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft) Mouton de Gruyter.
- Luhtala, Anneli. 1994. Grammar, early mediaeval. In Ronald Asher (ed.), *Encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 1460–1468. Pergamon.
- Luutonen, Jorma. 1997. *The variation of morpheme order in Mari declension*. Suomalais-ugrilainen Seura.
- MacDonald, Maryellen C. 2013a. How language production shapes language form and comprehension. 4(226). 1–16. DOI: [10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00226](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00226).
- MacDonald, Maryellen C. 2013b. How language production shapes language form and comprehension. 4(226). 1–16.
- MacDonald, Maryellen C., Neal J. Pearlmutter & Mark. S. Seidenberg. 1994. The lexical nature of syntactic ambiguity resolution. 101(4). 676–703.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio. 2015. *SpaGram: An implemented grammar fragment of Spanish*. Ms. Humboldt Universität zu Berlin. In Preparation.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio & Paola Fritz-Huechante. 2018. Korean and Spanish psych-verbs: Interaction of case, theta-roles, linearization, and event structure in HPSG. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 155–175. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2018/hpsg2018-machicaoypriemer-fritz-huechante.pdf>.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio & Stefan Müller. 2020. *NPs in German: Locality, theta roles, and prenominal genitives*. Ms. Humboldt Universität zu Berlin.
- MacKinlay, Andrew, David Martinez & Timothy Baldwin. 2012. Detecting modification of biomedical events using a deep parsing approach. 12(Supplement 1).

- Proceedings of the ACM 5th International Workshop on Data and Text Mining in Biomedical Informatics (DTMBio 2011), S4. <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1472-6947/12/S1/S4/>.
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2015. Agreement mismatch between sort/kind/type and the determiner. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 136–156. CSLI Publications.
- Mak, Willem M., Wietske Vonk & Herbert Schriefers. 2008. Discourse structure and relative clause processing. 36. 170–181.
- Malchukov, Andrej & Andrew Spencer (eds.). 2009. *The Oxford handbook of case*. Oxford University Press.
- Maling, Joan. 1993. Of nominative and accusative: The hierarchical assignment of grammatical case in Finnish. In Anders Holmberg & Urpo Nikanne (eds.), *Case and other functional categories in Finnish syntax*, 51–76. Mouton.
- Maling, Joan. 2009. The case tier: A hierarchical approach to morphological case. In Andrej Malchukov & Andrew Spencer (eds.), 72–87. Oxford University Press.
- Malouf, Rob. 2000a. A head-driven account of long-distance case assignment. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG*, 201–214. CSLI Publications.
- Malouf, Robert. 1999. West Greenlandic noun incorporation in a mono-hierarchical theory of grammar. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*, 47–62. CSLI Publications.
- Malouf, Robert. 2000b. A head-driven account of long-distance case assignment. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 8), 201–214. CSLI Publications.
- Malouf, Robert. 2000c. *Mixed categories in the hierarchical lexicon* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism). CSLI Publications.
- Malouf, Robert. 2000d. *Mixed categories in the hierarchical lexicon*. CSLI Publications.
- Malouf, Robert. 2003. Cooperating constructions. In Elaine J. Francis & Laura A. Michaelis (eds.), *Mismatch: form-function incongruity and the architecture of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 163), 403–424. CSLI Publications.
- Manandhar, Suresh. 1994a. An attributive logic of set descriptions and set operations. In James Pustejovsky (ed.), *32th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 255–262. Association for Computational Linguistics.

- Manandhar, Suresh. 1994b. Encoding information packaging in HPSG. In Elisabet Engdahl (ed.), *Integrating information structur into constraint-based and categorial approaches*. DYANA-2 Report R.1.3.B. ILLC.
- Manandhar, Suresh. 1994c. *User's Guide for CL-ONE*. Technical Report. University of Edinburgh.
- Mann, William C. (ed.). 1985. *Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Manning, Christopher. 1996. *Ergativity: argument structure and grammatical relations*. CSLI publications.
- Manning, Christopher & Ivan Sag. 1999a. Dissociations between argument structure and grammatical relations. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*. CSLI Publications.
- Manning, Christopher, Ivan A. Sag & Masayo Iida. 1999a. The Lexical Integrity of Japanese Causatives. In R. Levine & G. Green (eds.), *Readings in Modern Phrase Structure Grammar*, 39–79. Cambridge University Press.
- Manning, Christopher D. & Ivan A. Sag. 1998a. Argument structure, valance, and binding. 21(2). 107–144. DOI: [10.1017/S0332586500004236](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586500004236).
- Manning, Christopher D. & Ivan A. Sag. 1998b. Argument structure, valence, and binding. 21. 107–144.
- Manning, Christopher D. & Ivan A. Sag. 1999b. Dissociations between argument structure and grammatical relations. In *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*. CSLI Publications. <http://nlp.stanford.edu/~manning/papers/tuebingen97.ps>.
- Manning, Christopher D., Ivan A. Sag & Masayo Iida. 1999b. The lexical integrity of Japanese causatives. In Robert D. Levine & Georgia M. Green (eds.), *Studies in contemporary Phrase Structure Grammar*, 39–79. Cambridge University Press.
- Marantz, Alec. 1997. No escape from syntax: don't try morphological analysis in the privacy of your own lexicon. In A. Dimitriadis, L. Siegel, C. Surek-Clark & A. Williams (eds.), *University of pennsylvania working papers in linguistics*, vol. 4, 201–225. University of Pennsylvania Linguistics Department.
- Marcus, Mitchell P., Beatrice Santorini & Mary Ann Marcinkiewicz. 1993. Building a large annotated corpus of English: the Penn Treebank. 19. 313–330.
- Marcus, R. Barcan. 1961. Modalities and intensional languages. 13(4). 303–322.
- Marimon, Montserrat. 2010. The Spanish Resource Grammar. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios

- Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)*. European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Marimon, Montserrat. 2013. The Spanish DELPH-IN grammar. 47(2). 371–397. DOI: [10.1007/s10579-012-9199-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10579-012-9199-7).
- Marimon, Montserrat. 2015. Tibidabo: a syntactically and semantically annotated corpus of Spanish. 10(3). 259–276.
- Markantonatou, Stella & Manfred Sailer. 2016. *Affectees in MWEs: German and Modern Greek*. Poster presented at PARSEME's 6th general meeting in Struga. <https://typo.uni-konstanz.de/parseme/images/Meeting/2016-04-07-Struga-meeting/WG1-MARKANTONATOU-SAILER-poster-1.pdf> (14 October, 2018).
- Marneffe, Marie-Catherine de, Timothy Dozat, Natalia Silveira, Katri Haverinen, Filip Ginter, Joakim Nivre & Christopher Manning. 2014. Universal Stanford dependencies: A cross-linguistic typology. In Nicoletta Calzolari (Conference Chair), Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Hrafn Loftsson, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*, 4585–4592. European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Marslen-Wilson, William & Lorraine Tyler. 1987. Against modularity. In Jay L. Garfield (ed.), *Modularity in knowledge representation and Natural Language Processing*, 37–62. MIT Press.
- Marslen-Wilson, William D. 1975. Sentence perception as an interactive parallel process. 189(4198). 226–228. DOI: [10.1126/science.189.4198.226](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.189.4198.226).
- Martell, Craig, Chris Osborn, Jesse Friedman & Paul Howard. 2002. FORM: a kinematic annotation scheme and tool for gesture annotation. In *Proceedings of multimodal resources and multimodal systems evaluation*, 15–22.
- Martin, Roger, David Michaels, Juan Uriagereka & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.). 2000. *Step by step: Essays on Minimalist syntax in honor of Howard Lasnik*. MIT Press.
- Martin, Scott. 2013. *The dynamics of sense and implicature*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Martin-Löf, Per. 1984a. *Intuitionistic type theory* (Studies in Proof Theory). Bibliopolis.
- Martin-Löf, Per. 1984b. *Intuitionistic type theory*. Bibliopolis.
- Masataka, Nobuo. 2003. From index-finger extension to index-finger pointing: Ontogenesis of pointing in preverbal infants. In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: Where language, culture, and cognition meet*, chap. 4, 69–84. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.

- Mateu, Jaume & Teresa Espinal. 2007. Argument structure and compositionality in idiomatic constructions. 24(1). 33–59. DOI: <https://doi-org.proxy.ub.uni-frankfurt.de/10.1515/TLR.2007.002>.
- Matsuki, Kazunaga, Tracy Chow, Mary Hare, Christoph Elman Jeffrey L. Scheepers & Ken McRae. 2011. Event-based plausibility immediately influences online language comprehension. 37(4). 913–934.
- Matsuyama, Tetsuya. 2004. The N *after* N Construction: A constructional idiom. 1(11). 55–84.
- Matsuzaki, Takuya, Yusuke Miyao & Jun'ichi Tsujii. 2007. Efficient HPSG parsing with supertagging and CFG-filtering. In *Proceedings of the 20th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 1671–1676. Association for the Advancement of Artificial Intelligence (AAAI). <https://www.aaai.org/Papers/IJCAI/2007/IJCAI07-270.pdf>.
- Matthews, Danielle, Tanya Behne, Elena Lieven & Michael Tomasello. 2012. Origins of the human pointing gesture: A training study. 15(6). 817–829. DOI: [10.1111/j.1467-7687.2012.01181.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-7687.2012.01181.x).
- Matthews, P. H. 1972. *Inflectional morphology. A theoretical study based on aspects of Latin verb conjugation*. Cambridge University Press.
- Matthews, Peter. 1993. *Grammatical theory in the United States from Bloomfield to Chomsky*. Cambridge University Press.
- Mauner, Gail & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2000. Linguistic vs. conceptual sources of implicit agents in sentence comprehension. 43. 110–134.
- May, Robert. 1977. *The grammar of quantification*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- May, Robert. 1985. *Logical form: Its structure and derivation* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 12). MIT Press.
- McCawley, James D. 1968. Lexical insertion in a Transformational Grammar without Deep Structure. In *Fourth regional meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 71–81. University of Chicago.
- McCawley, James D. 1981a. The syntax and semantics of English relative clauses. 53. 99–149.
- McCawley, James D. 1981b. The syntax and semantics of english relative clauses. 53. 99–149.
- McCawley, James D. 1982a. Parentheticals and discontinuous constituent structure. 13(1). 91–106.
- McCawley, James D. 1982b. Parentheticals and discontinuous constituent structure. 13. 91–106.
- McCawley, James D. 1993. Gapping with shared operators. In David A. Peterson (ed.), *Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 245–253.

- McClave, Evelyn. 1994. Gestural beats: The rhythm hypothesis. 23(1). 45–66.
- McCloskey, James. 1979. *Transformational syntax and model-theoretic semantics*. Dordrecht: Reidel.
- McCloskey, James. 1991. There, it, and agreement. 22(3). 563–567.
- McCloskey, James. 2002a. Resumption, successive cyclicity and the locality of operations. In Samuel David Epstein & T. Daniel Seely (eds.), *Derivation and explanation in the Minimalist Program*, 184–226. Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1002/9780470755662](https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470755662).
- McCloskey, James. 2002b. Resumptives, successive cyclicity, and the locality of operations. In Samuel David Epstein & T. Daniel Seely (eds.), *Derivation and explanation in the minimalist program*, 184–226. Blackwell.
- McCloskey, James. 2006. Resumption. In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The blackwell companion to syntax*, 94–117. Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- McGinn, Colin. 1981. The mechanism of reference. 49(2). 157–186.
- McGurk, Harry & John MacDonald. 1976. Hearing lips and seeing voices. 264(5588) 746–748.
- McMurray, Bob, Meghan A. Clayards, Michael K. Tanenhaus & Richard Aslin. 2008. Tracking the time course of phonetic cue integration during spoken word recognition. 15(6). 1064–1071.
- McNeill, David. 1985. So you think gestures are nonverbal? 92(3). 350–371.
- McNeill, David. 1992. *Hand and mind – What gestures reveal about thought*. Chicago: University Press.
- McNeill, David (ed.). 2000. *Language and gesture*. Cambridge University Press.
- McNeill, David. 2005. *Gesture and thought*. University of Chicago Press.
- McNeill, David & Susan D. Duncan. 2000. Growth points in thinking-for-speaking. In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture*, chap. 7, 141–161. Cambridge University Press.
- Megerdooian, Karine. 2002. *Beyond words and phrases: A unified theory of predicate composition*. University of Southern California. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.zoorna.org/publications.html> (23 December, 2015).
- Mehler, Alexander & Andy Lücking. 2012. Pathways of alignment between gesture and speech: Assessing information transmission in multimodal ensembles. In Gianluca Giorgolo & Katya Alahverdzhieva (eds.), *Proceedings of the international workshop on formal and computational approaches to multimodal communication under the auspices of ESSLLI 2012, Opole, Poland, 6–10 August*.
- Meier, Jane. 2017. *Language universals and linguistic typology*. Basil Blackwell.
- Meinunger, André. 2000. *Syntactic aspects of topic and comment* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 38). John Benjamins Publishing Co.

- Meisel, Jürgen M. 1995. Parameters in acquisition. In Paul Fletcher & Brian MacWhinny (eds.), *The handbook of child language*, 10–35. Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1111/b.9780631203124.1996.00002.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/b.9780631203124.1996.00002.x).
- Mel'čuk, Igor A. 1988. *Dependency Syntax: Theory and practice* (SUNY Series in Linguistics). SUNY Press.
- Melnik, Nurit. 2006. Hybrid agreement as a conflict resolution strategy. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia*, 228–246. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/7/melnik.pdf> (6 June, 2019).
- Melnik, Nurit. 2007. From “hand-written” to computationally implemented HPSG theories. 5(2). 199–236.
- Merchant, Jason. 2001a. *The syntax of silence: Sluicing, islands, and the theory of ellipsis*. Oxford University Press.
- Merchant, Jason. 2001b. *The syntax of silence: sluicing, islands, and the theory of ellipsis*. Oxford University Press: Oxford.
- Merchant, Jason. 2005a. Fragments and ellipsis. 27(6). 661–738. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-005-7378-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-005-7378-3).
- Merchant, Jason. 2005b. Revisiting syntactic identity conditions. In *Workshop on identity in ellipsis*.
- Merchant, Jason. 2010. Three kinds of ellipsis. In Francois Recanatani, Isidora Stojanovic & Neftali Villanueva (eds.), *Context-dependence, perspective, and relativity*, 141–192. Walter de Gruyter.
- Merchant, Jason. 2013. Voice and ellipsis. 44(1). 77–108. DOI: [10.1162/LING_a_00120](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00120).
- Merchant, Jason. 2019. Ellipsis: a survey of analytical approaches. In Jeroen van Craenenbroeck & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis*, 19–45. Oxford University Press.
- Meurers, Detmar. 2000a. *Lexical generalizations in the syntax of German non-finite constructions*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 145. Universität Tübingen.
- Meurers, Detmar. 2001a. On expressing lexical generalizations in HPSG. 24(2). 161–217.
- Meurers, Detmar. 2001b. To Flip or not to Flip: On the Nature of Irregularities in the German Verbal Complex. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 235–246. CSLI Publications.
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1995. Towards a semantics for lexical rules as used in hpsg. In *Proceedings of the first conference on Formal Grammar*.

- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1999a. German partial-VP fronting revisited. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and Constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 129–144. CSLI Publications.
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1999b. *Lexical generalizations in the syntax of German non-finite constructions*. Eberhard-Karls-Universität. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1999c. Raising spirits (and assigning them case). 43. 173–226. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~dm/papers/gagl99.html> (25 February, 2018).
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 2000b. *Lexical generalizations in the syntax of German non-finite constructions*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 145. Eberhard-Karls-Universität. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~dm/papers/diss.html> (25 February, 2018).
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 2001c. On expressing lexical generalizations in HPSG. 24(2). 161–217.
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 2002. On expressing lexical generalizations in HPSG. 24(2) ■
- Meurers, Walt Detmar & Tibor Kiss (eds.). 2001. *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7). CSLI Publications.
- Meurers, Walt Detmar & Stefan Müller. 2009. Corpora and syntax. In Anke Lüdeling & Merja Kytö (eds.), *Corpus linguistics: An international handbook*, vol. 29 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft), chap. 42, 920–933. Mouton de Gruyter.
- Meurers, Walt Detmar, Gerald Penn & Frank Richter. 2002. A web-based instructional platform for constraint-based grammar formalisms and parsing. In Dragomir Radev & Chris Brew (eds.), *Effective tools and methodologies for teaching NLP and CL*, 18–25. Proceedings of the Workshop held at 40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Philadelphia, PA. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Michaelis, Laura A. & Knud Lambrecht. 1996a. Toward a construction-based theory of language function: The case of nominal extraposition. 72(2). 215–247. DOI: [10.2307/416650](https://doi.org/10.2307/416650).
- Michaelis, Laura A. & Knud Lambrecht. 1996b. Toward a Construction-based theory of language function: The case of nominal extraposition. 72(2). 215–247.
- Michel, Daniel. 2014. *Individual cognitive measures and working memory accounts of syntactic island phenomena*. University of California, San Diego, CA. (Doctoral dissertation).

- Mihaliček, Vedrana & Carl Pollard. 2012. Distinguishing phenogrammar from tectogrammar simplifies the analysis of interrogatives. In Philippe de Groote & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2010/2011*, 130–145. Springer.
- Mikkelsen, Line & Christopher Potts (eds.). 2002. *Proceedings of the 21st West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Cascadilla Press.
- Miller, Philip. 2011. The choice between verbal anaphors in discourse. In Iris Hendrickx, Sobha Lalitha Devi, António Branco & Ruslan Mitkov (eds.), *Anaphora processing and applications. 8th Discourse Anaphora and Anaphor Resolution Colloquium, DAARC 2011* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 7099), 82–95. Springer. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-25917-3_8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-25917-3_8).
- Miller, Philip. 2013. Usage preferences: The case of the English verbal anaphor *do so*. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 121–139. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2013/miller.pdf> (17 August, 2018).
- Miller, Philip. 2014a. A corpus study of pseudogapping and its theoretical consequences. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 10, 73–90.
- Miller, Philip. 2014b. A corpus study of pseudogapping and its theoretical consequences. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 10, 73–90. CNRS.
- Miller, Philip. 2014c. A corpus study of pseudogapping and its theoretical consequences. In Chris Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*.
- Miller, Philip & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 2014. Exophoric VP ellipsis. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 5–32. CSLI Publications.
- Miller, Philip & Ivan Sag. 1997a. French clitic movement without clitics or movement. 15(3). 573–639.
- Miller, Philip & Ivan A. Sag. 1997b. French clitic movement without clitics or movement. 15(3). 573–639.
- Miller, Philip H. 1992. *Clitics and constituents in Phrase Structure Grammar*. Published version of 1991 Ph.D. thesis, University of Utrecht, Utrecht. Garland Publishing.
- Miller, Philip H. & Ivan A. Sag. 1997c. French clitic movement without clitics or movement. 15(3). 573–639.
- Miller, Philip Harold & Barbara Hemforth. 2014. Verb phrase ellipsis with nominal antecedents. Submitted.

- Milward, David. 1994. Non-constituent coordination: Theory and practice. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 94*, 935–941. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Mineshima, Koji, Ribeka Tanaka, Pascual Martínez-Gómez, Yusuke Miyao & Daisuke Bekki. 2016. Building compositional semantics and higher-order inference system for a wide-coverage Japanese CCG parser. In *Proceedings of EMNLP 2016*, 2236–2242. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Minsky, Marvin. 1975. A framework for representing knowledge. In Patrick Winston (ed.), *The psychology of computer vision*, 211–277. McGraw-Hill.
- Mitchell, Erika. 1991. Evidence from Finnish for Pollock’s theory of IP. 22. 373–379.
- Mithun, Marianne. 1991. Active/agentive case marking and its motivations. 67(3). 510–546.
- Miyamoto, Edson T & Michiko Nakamura. 2003. Subject/object asymmetries in the processing of relative clauses in Japanese. In Gina Garding & Mimu Tsujimura (eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 342–355. Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Miyao, Yusuke, Takashi Ninomiya & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2005. Corpus-oriented grammar development for acquiring a Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar from the Penn Treebank. In Keh-Yih Su, Oi Yee Kwong, Jun’ichi Tsujii & Jong-Hyeok Lee (eds.), *Natural language processing IJCNLP 2004* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248), 684–693. Springer Verlag.
- Miyao, Yusuke, Rune Sætre, Kenji Sagae, Takuya Matsuzaki & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2008. Task-oriented evaluation of syntactic parsers and their representations. 46–54. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P08-1006>.
- Miyao, Yusuke & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2008. Feature forest models for probabilistic HPSG parsing. 34(1). 35–80.
- Moeljadi, David, Francis Bond & Sanghoun Song. 2015. Building an HPSG-based Indonesian resource grammar. In Emily M. Bender, Lori Levin, Stefan Müller, Yannick Parmentier & Aarne Ranta (eds.), *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF) Workshop*, 9–16. The Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Molimpakis, Emilia. 2018. P-stranding under sluicing: Acceptability and processing. In *Workshop relating elliptical utterances to information in context. DGfS 2018 – AG12*.
- Momma, Shota & Colin Phillips. 2018. The relationship between parsing and generation. 4. 233–254.

- Monachesi, Paola. 1993a. Object clitics and clitic climbing in Italian HPSG grammar. In *Proceedings of the sixth conference on european chapter of the association for computational linguistics*, 437–442. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Monachesi, Paola. 1993b. Object clitics and clitic climbing in Italian HPSG grammar. In Steven Krauwer, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.), *Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 437–442. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Monachesi, Paola. 1998a. Italian restructuring verbs: A lexical analysis. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 313–368. Academic Press.
- Monachesi, Paola. 1998b. Italian restructuring verbs: a lexical analysis. complex predicates in nonderivational syntax. 30. 313–368.
- Monachesi, Paola. 1999a. *A lexical approach to Italian cliticization* (CSLI Lecture Notes 84). CSLI Publications.
- Monachesi, Paola. 1999b. On certain properties of Romanian auxiliary (and modal) verbs. In Gosse Bouma, Erhard W. Hinrichs, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Constraints and resources in natural language syntax and semantics* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 3), 101–118. CSLI Publications.
- Monachesi, Paola. 2005. *The verbal complex in Romance: a case study in grammatical interfaces*. Oxford University Press.
- Montague, Richard. 1973. The proper treatment of quantification in ordinary English. In Jaakko Hintikka, Julian Moravcsik & Patrick Suppes (eds.), *Approaches to natural language*, 221–242. Reprinted in Montague (1974b: 247–270). Reidel.
- Montague, Richard. 1974a. *Formal philosophy*. Richard H Thomason (ed.). Yale University Press.
- Montague, Richard. 1974b. *Formal philosophy*. Yale University Press.
- Montague, Richard. 1974c. *Formal philosophy: Selected papers of Richard Montague*. Richmond H. Thomason (ed.). Yale University Press.
- Moore, Johanna D., Simone Teufel, James Allan & Sadaoki Furui (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*. Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P/P08/> (23 December, 2015).
- Moortgat, Michael. 1984. A Fregean restriction on metarules. In *Proceedings of NELS 14*, 306–325. GLSA.

- Moortgat, Michael. 1989. *Categorical investigations: Logical and linguistic aspects of the Lambek Calculus* (Groningen Amsterdam Studies in Semantics 9). Foris Publications.
- Moortgat, Michael. 1997a. Categorical Type Logics. In Johan van Benthem & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *Handbook of logic and language*, 93–177. Elsevier.
- Moortgat, Michael. 1997b. Categorical type logics. In Johan van Benthem & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *Handbook of logic and language*, 1st edn., 93–177. North-Holland.
- Moortgat, Michael. 2011. Categorical type logics. In Johan F. A. K. van Benthem & G. B. Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *Handbook of logic and language*, 2nd edn., 95–179. Elsevier.
- Moortgat, Michael & Richard T. Oehrle. 1994. Adjacency, dependence, and order. In Paul Dekker & Martin Stokhof (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth Amsterdam Colloquium*, 447–466. Instituut voor Taal, Logica, en Informatica.
- Moosally, Michelle J. 1999. Subject and object coordination in Ndebele: An HPSG analysis. In Sonya Bird, Andrew Carnie, Jason D. Haugen & Peter Norquest (eds.), *Proceedings of the WCCFL 18 conference*. Cascadia Press.
- Moot, Richard. 2015. A type-logical treebank for French. 3(1). 229–264.
- Moot, Richard. 2018. Combining logical and distributional methods in type-logical grammars. 6(2). 287–317.
- Moot, Richard & Christian Retoré. 2012. *The logic of Categorical Grammars: A deductive account of natural language syntax and semantics*. Springer Verlag.
- Morante, Roser & Eduardo Blanco. 2012. *SEM 2012 shared task: resolving the scope and focus of negation. In *Proceedings of *SEM 2012: the 1st Joint Conference on Lexical and Computational Semantics*, 265–274. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/S12-1035>.
- Morgado da Costa, Luis, Francis Bond & Xiaoling He. 2016. Syntactic well-formedness diagnosis and error-based coaching in computer assisted language learning using machine translation. In *Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Natural Language Processing Techniques for Educational Applications (NLPTEA2016)*, 107–116. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W16-4914>.
- Morgan, Jerry. 1989. Sentence fragments revisited. In Bradley Music, Randolph Graczyk & Caroline Wiltshire (eds.), *Cls 25: Papers from the 25th Annual Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 228–241. Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Morrill, Glyn. 2010. *Categorical Grammar: Logical syntax, semantics, and processing*. Oxford University Press.

- Morrill, Glyn. 2017. Grammar logicised: relativisation. 40(2). 119–163.
- Morrill, Glyn & Josep-Maria Merenciano. 1996. Generalizing discontinuity. 27(2). 119–143.
- Morrill, Glyn & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.). 2013. *Formal Grammar: 17th and 18th International Conferences, FG 2012, Opole, Poland, August 2012, revised selected papers, FG 2013, Düsseldorf, Germany, August 2013: Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 8036). Springer Verlag.
- Morrill, Glyn & Teresa Solias. 1993. Tuples, discontinuity, and gapping in Categorical Grammar. In *Proceedings of the Sixth Conference on European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 287–296. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Morrill, Glyn & Oriol Valentín. 2017. A reply to Kubota and Levine on gapping. 35(1). 257–270.
- Morrill, Glyn, Oriol Valentín & Mario Fadda. 2011. The displacement calculus. 20(1). 1–48.
- Morrill, Glyn V. 1994a. *Type Logical Grammar*. Kluwer.
- Morrill, Glyn V. 1994b. *Type Logical Grammars: Categorical logic of signs*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Morrill, Glyn V. 2011. *Categorical grammar: Logical syntax, semantics, and processing*. Oxford University Press.
- Morrill, Glynn. 1990. Grammar and logical types. In M. Stokhof & L. Torenvliet (eds.), *Proceedings of the seventh amsterdam colloquium*. Institute for Logic, Language & Information.
- Morrill, Glynn. 1994c. *Type logical grammar*. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Moser, Hugo (ed.). 1971. *Fragen der strukturellen Syntax und der kontrastiven Grammatik* (Sprache der Gegenwart – Schriften des IdS Mannheim 17). Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann.
- Moshier, M. Drew & William C. Rounds. 1987. A logic for partially specified data structures. In *Proceedings of the 14th ACM Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages*, 156–167.
- Mouret, François. 2005. La syntaxe des coordinations corrélatives du français. 160. 67–92. DOI: [10.3917/lang.160.0067](https://doi.org/10.3917/lang.160.0067).
- Mouret, François. 2006a. A phrase structure approach to argument cluster coordination. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 247–267. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2006/> (25 February, 2018).

- Mouret, François. 2006b. A phrase structure approach to argument cluster coordination. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar*, 247–267. CSLI Publications.
- Mouret, François. 2007. *Grammaire des constructions coordonnées. Coordinations simples et coordinations à redoublement en français contemporain*. University Paris Diderot. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Muansuwan, Nuttanart. 2001. Directional serial verb constructions in Thai. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*, 229–246. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/1/> (25 February, 2018).
- Muansuwan, Nuttanart. 2002. *Verb complexes in Thai*. University at Buffalo, the State University of New York. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Mulder, Jean Gail. 1994. *Ergativity in Coast Tsimshian (Sm'algyax)*. University of California Press.
- Müller, Cornelia. 1998a. *Redebegleitende Gesten. Kulturgeschichte – Theorie – Sprachvergleich* (Körper – Kultur – Kommunikation 1). Zugl. Diss. Frei Universität Berlin (1996). Berlin Verlag.
- Müller, Cornelia, Alan Cienki, Ellen Fricke, Silva Ladewig, David McNeill & Sedinha Tessendorf (eds.). 2013. *Body – Language – Communication. An International Handbook on Multimodality in Human Interaction*. 2 vols. (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 38/1 & 2). De Gruyter Mouton.
- Müller, Gereon. 1996a. On extraposition and successive cyclicity. In Uli Lutz & Jürgen Pafel (eds.), *On extraction and extraposition in German*, 213–243. John Benjamins.
- Müller, Gereon. 1998b. *Incomplete category fronting: A derivational approach to remnant movement in German* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 42). Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Müller, Gereon. 2011a. Regeln oder Konstruktionen? Von verblosen Direktiven zur sequentiellen Nominalreduktion. In Stefan Engelberg, Anke Holler & Kristel Proost (eds.), *Sprachliches Wissen zwischen Lexikon und Grammatik* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Jahrbuch 2010), 211–249. de Gruyter.
- Müller, Stefan. 1995. Scrambling in German – Extraction into the *Mittelfeld*. In Benjamin K. T'sou & Tom Bong Yeung Lai (eds.), *Proceedings of the Tenth Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 79–83. City University of Hong Kong.

- Müller, Stefan. 1996b. The Babel-System: An HPSG fragment for German, a parser and a dialogue component. In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on the Practical Application of Prolog*, 263–277.
- Müller, Stefan. 1996c. Yet another paper about partial verb phrase fronting in German. In Jun-ichi Tsuji (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96: 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING96). Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 800–805. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Müller, Stefan. 1997. *Yet another paper about partial verb phrase fronting in German*. Research Report RR-97-07. A shorter version appeared in *Proceedings of COLING 96*, pages 800–805. Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz.
- Müller, Stefan. 1999a. An HPSG-analysis for free relative clauses in German. 2(1). 53–105. DOI: [10.1023/A:1004564801304](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1004564801304).
- Müller, Stefan. 1999b. *Deutsche Syntax deklarativ: Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar für das Deutsche* (Linguistische Arbeiten 394). Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2002a. *Complex predicates: Verbal complexes, resultative constructions, and particle verbs in German* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 13). CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2002b. Multiple frontings in German. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2002*, 113–124.
- Müller, Stefan. 2003a. Mehrfache Vorfeldbesetzung. 31(1). 29–62.
- Müller, Stefan. 2003b. Object-to-subject-raising and lexical rule: An analysis of the German passive. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*, 278–297. CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2003c. *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2003/> (25 February, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan. 2003d. Solving the bracketing paradox: An analysis of the morphology of German particle verbs. 39(2). 275–325. DOI: [10.1017/S002226703002032](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226703002032)
- Müller, Stefan. 2004a. Complex NPs, subjacency, and extraposition. 8. 10–11.
- Müller, Stefan. 2004b. Continuous or discontinuous constituents? A comparison between syntactic analyses for constituent order and their processing systems. 2(2). 209–257. DOI: [10.1023/B:ROLC.0000016785.49729.d7](https://doi.org/10.1023/B:ROLC.0000016785.49729.d7).

- Müller, Stefan. 2004c. Continuous or discontinuous constituents? A comparison between syntactic analyses for constituent order and their processing systems. 2(2). 209–257.
- Müller, Stefan. 2004d. *Example sentences and making them useful for theoretical and computational linguistics*. Paper presented at the DGfS Jahrestagung: AG Empirische Fundierung der Modellbildung in der Syntax.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2004e. *Proceedings of the 11th international conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2004/> (14 May, 2020).
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2004f. *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2004/> (25 February, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2005a. *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2005/> (25 February, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan. 2005b. Zur Analyse der deutschen Satzstruktur. 201. 3–39.
- Müller, Stefan. 2005c. Zur Analyse der scheinbar mehrfachen Vorfeldbesetzung. 203. 297–330.
- Müller, Stefan. 2005d. Zur Analyse der scheinbar mehrfachen Vorfeldbesetzung. 203. 297–330.
- Müller, Stefan. 2006a. Phrasal or lexical constructions? 82(4). 850–883.
- Müller, Stefan. 2006b. Phrasal or lexical Constructions? 82(4). 850–883. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2006.0213](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2006.0213).
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2006c. *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2006/> (25 February, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan. 2006d. Resultativkonstruktionen, Partikelverben und syntaktische vs. lexikonbasierte Konstruktionen. In Kerstin Fischer & Anatol Stefanowitsch (eds.), *Konstruktionsgrammatik: Von der Anwendung zur Theorie* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 40), 177–202. Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2007a. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Eine Einführung*. 1st edn. (Stauffenburg Einführungen 17). Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2007b. Phrasal or lexical Constructions: Some comments on underspecification of constituent order, compositionality, and control. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 373–393. CSLI Publications.

- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2007c. *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2007/> (25 February, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan. 2007d. Qualitative Korpusanalyse für die Grammatiktheorie: Introspektion vs. Korpus. In Gisela Zifonun & Werner Kallmeyer (eds.), *Sprachkorpora – Datenmengen und Erkenntnisfortschritt* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache Jahrbuch 2006), 70–90. Walter de Gruyter.
- Müller, Stefan. 2007e. The Grammix CD Rom: A software collection for developing typed feature structure grammars. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Grammar Engineering across Frameworks 2007* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE), 259–266. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (25 February, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan. 2007f. The Grammix CD Rom: A software collection for developing typed feature structure grammars. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Grammar Engineering across Frameworks 2007* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE), 259–266. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (25 February, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan. 2008a. Depictive secondary predicates in German and English. In Christoph Schroeder, Gerd Hentschel & Winfried Boeder (eds.), *Secondary predicates in Eastern European languages and beyond* (Studia Slavica Oldenburgensia 16), 255–273. BIS-Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2008b. *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2008/> (25 February, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan. 2009a. A Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar for Maltese. In Bernard Comrie, Ray Fabri, Beth Hume, Manwel Mifsud, Thomas Stolz & Martine Vanhove (eds.), *Introducing Maltese linguistics: Papers from the 1st International Conference on Maltese Linguistics (Bremen/Germany, 18–20 October, 2007)* (Studies in Language Companion Series 113), 83–112. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Müller, Stefan. 2009b. On predication. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Göttingen, Germany*, 213–233. CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2009c. *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Göttingen, Germany*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2009/> (25 February, 2018).

- Müller, Stefan. 2010a. Persian complex predicates and the limits of inheritance-based analyses. 46(3). 601–655. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226709990284](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226709990284).
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2010b. *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2010/> (25 February, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2011b. *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2011/> (25 February, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan. 2012a. *On the copula, specificational constructions and type shifting*. Ms. Freie Universität Berlin.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2012b. *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*. CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2013a. *Grammatiktheorie*. 2nd edn. (Stauffenburg Einführungen 20). Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2013b. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Eine Einführung*. 3rd edn. (Stauffenburg Einführungen 17). Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2013c. *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2013/> (17 August, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan. 2013d. Unifying everything: Some remarks on Simpler Syntax, Construction Grammar, Minimalism and HPSG. 89(4). 920–950. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2013.0061](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2013.0061).
- Müller, Stefan. 2014a. Elliptical constructions, multiple frontings, and surface-based syntax. In Paola Monachesi, Gerhard Jäger, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2004, Nancy*, 91–109. CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2014b. Kernigkeit: Anmerkungen zur Kern-Peripherie-Unterscheidung. In Antonio Machicao y Priemer, Andreas Nolda & Athina Sioupi (eds.), *Zwischen Kern und Peripherie* (studia grammatica 76), 25–39. de Gruyter.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2014c. *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2014/>.
- Müller, Stefan. 2015a. HPSG – A synopsis. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – Theory and analysis: An international handbook* (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42.2), 937–973. Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110363708-004](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110363708-004).

- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2015b. *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU) Singapore*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2015/> (25 February, 2018).
- Müller, Stefan. 2015c. Satztypen: Lexikalisch oder/und phrasal. In Rita Finkbeiner & Jörg Meibauer (eds.), *Satztypen und Konstruktionen im Deutschen* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 65), 72–105. de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110423112-004](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110423112-004).
- Müller, Stefan. 2015d. The CoreGram project: Theoretical linguistics, theory development and verification. 3(1). 21–86. DOI: [10.15398/jlm.v3i1.91](https://doi.org/10.15398/jlm.v3i1.91).
- Müller, Stefan. 2016a. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches* (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Language Science Press. DOI: [10.17169/langsci.b25.167](https://doi.org/10.17169/langsci.b25.167). <http://hpsg.hu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/grammatical-theory.html>.
- Müller, Stefan. 2016b. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches* (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Language Science Press. DOI: [10.17169/langsci.b25.167](https://doi.org/10.17169/langsci.b25.167).
- Müller, Stefan. 2017a. *German clause structure: An analysis with special consideration of so-called multiple fronting* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax). Revise and resubmit. Language Science Press.
- Müller, Stefan. 2017b. Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Sign-Based Construction Grammar, and Fluid Construction Grammar: Commonalities and differences. 9(1). 139–174. DOI: [10.1075/cf.9.1.05mul](https://doi.org/10.1075/cf.9.1.05mul).
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2017c. *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2017/>.
- Müller, Stefan. 2018a. *A lexicalist account of argument structure: Template-based phrasal LFG approaches and a lexical HPSG alternative* (Conceptual Foundations of Language Science 2). Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1441351](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1441351).
- Müller, Stefan. 2018b. *German Clause Structure: An Analysis with Special Consideration of Apparent Multiple Frontings*. To appear. hpsg.hu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/gs.html.
- Müller, Stefan. 2018c. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 2nd edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1193241](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1193241).
- Müller, Stefan. 2018d. The end of lexicalism as we know it? 94(1). e54–e66. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2018.0014](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2018.0014).

- Müller, Stefan. 2019a. Evaluating theories: Counting nodes and the question of constituency. 5(1). 52–67. DOI: [10.31885/lud.5.1.226](https://doi.org/10.31885/lud.5.1.226).
- Müller, Stefan. 2019b. *Germanic syntax*. Ms. Humboldt Universität zu Berlin, to be submitted to Language Science Press. <https://hpsg.hu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/germanic.html> (30 June, 2019).
- Müller, Stefan. 2019c. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 3rd edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.3364215](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3364215).
- Müller, Stefan. 2020a. Constituent order. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 339–383. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Müller, Stefan. 2020b. Headless in Berlin: Headless structures in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Ulrike Freywald & Horst Simon (eds.), *Headedness and/or grammatical anarchy?* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax). To appear. Language Science Press.
- Müller, Stefan. 2020c. HPSG and Construction Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 1415–1468. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Müller, Stefan, Felix Bildhauer & Philippa Cook. 2012. Beschränkungen für die scheinbar mehrfache Vorfelddbesetzung im Deutschen. In Colette Cortès (ed.), *Satzeröffnung: Formen, Funktionen, Strategien* (Eurogermanistik 31), 113–128. Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan & António Branco. 2020. Anaphoric Binding. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 833–880. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Müller, Stefan & Masood Ghayoomi. 2010. PerGram: A TRALE implementation of an HPSG fragment of Persian. In *Proceedings of 2010 IEEE International Multiconference on Computer Science and Information Technology – Computational Linguistics Applications (CLA'10)*. Wisla, Poland, 18–20 October 2010, vol. 5, 461–467. Polish Information Processing Society.
- Müller, Stefan & Walter Kasper. 2000a. HPSG analysis of German. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *Verbmobil: foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 238–253. Springer Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan & Walter Kasper. 2000b. HPSG analysis of German. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *Verbmobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 238–253. Springer Verlag.

- Müller, Stefan & Janna Lipenkova. 2009. Serial verb constructions in Chinese: An HPSG account. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Göttingen, Germany*, 234–254. CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan & Janna Lipenkova. 2013. ChinGram: A TRALE implementation of an HPSG fragment of Mandarin Chinese. In Huei-ling Lai & Kawai Chui (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information, and Computation (PACLIC 27)*, 240–249. Department of English, National Chengchi University.
- Müller, Stefan & Janna Lipenkova. 2016. *Mandarin Chinese in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax). In Preparation. Language Science Press.
- Müller, Stefan & Antonio Machicao y Priemer. 2019. Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In András Kertész, Edith Moravcsik & Csilla Rákosi (eds.), *Current approaches to syntax: A comparative handbook* (Comparative Handbooks of Linguistics 3), 317–360. Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110540253-012](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110540253-012).
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2011. Positional expletives in Danish, German, and Yiddish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington, U.S.A.* 167–187. CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2013a. *Danish in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax). In preparation. Language Science Press.
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2013b. Towards an HPSG analysis of object shift in Danish. In Glyn Morrill & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar: 17th and 18th International Conferences, FG 2012, Opole, Poland, August 2012, revised selected papers, FG 2013, Düsseldorf, Germany, August 2013: Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 8036), 69–89. Springer Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2015. *Danish in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax). In Preparation. Language Science Press.
- Müller, Stefan, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.). 2018. *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle* (Classics in Linguistics 5). Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1145680](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1145680).
- Müller, Stefan & Frank Richter (eds.). 2018. *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2018/>.

- Müller, Stefan & Stephen Wechsler. 2014a. Lexical approaches to argument structure. 40(1–2). 1–76. DOI: [10.1515/tl-2014-0001](https://doi.org/10.1515/tl-2014-0001).
- Müller, Stefan & Stephen Wechsler. 2014b. Two sides of the same slim Boojum: Further arguments for a lexical approach to argument structure. 40(1–2). 187–224. DOI: [10.1515/tl-2014-0009](https://doi.org/10.1515/tl-2014-0009).
- Munn, Alan. 1998. ATB movement without identity. In Jennifer Austin & Aaron Lawson (eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th eastern states conference on linguistics (escol-97)*, 150–160. CSC Publications.
- Munn, Alan. 1999. On the identity requirement of ATB extraction. 7. 421–425.
- Muskens, Reinhard. 2003. Language, lambdas, and logic. In Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard Oehrle (eds.), *Resource sensitivity in binding and anaphora*, 23–54. Kluwer.
- Musso, Mariacristina, Andrea Moro, Volkmar Glauche, Michel Rijntjes, Jürgen Reichenbach, Christian Büchel & Cornelius Weiller. 2003. Broca’s area and the language instinct. 6(7). 774–781. DOI: [10.1038/nm1077](https://doi.org/10.1038/nm1077).
- Muszyńska, Ewa. 2016. Graph- and surface-level sentence chunking. In *Proceedings of the ACL 2016 Student Research Workshop*, 93–99. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://anthology.aclweb.org/P16-3014>.
- Mykowiecka, Agnieszka, Małgorzata Marciniak, Adam Przepiórkowski & Anna Kupść. 2003a. An implementation of a generative grammar of Polish. In Peter Kosta, Joanna Błaszczak, Jens Frasek, Ljudmila Geist & Marzena Żygis (eds.), *Investigations into formal Slavic linguistics: contributions of the fourth European conference on formal description of Slavic languages – FDSL IV held at Potsdam University, November 28–30, 2001*, 271–285. Peter Lang.
- Mykowiecka, Agnieszka, Małgorzata Marciniak, Adam Przepiórkowski & Anna Kupść. 2003b. An implementation of a Generative Grammar of Polish. In Peter Kosta, Joanna Błaszczak, Jens Frasek, Ljudmila Geist & Marzena Żygis (eds.), *Investigations into formal Slavic linguistics: Contributions of the Fourth European Conference on Formal Description of Slavic Languages – FDSL IV held at Potsdam University, November 28–30, 2001*, 271–285. Peter Lang.
- Nagao, Makoto (ed.). 1994. *Proceedings of COLING 94*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Nanni, Debbie L. & Justine T. Stillings. 1978. Three remarks on pied piping. 9(2). 310–318.
- Nerbonne, John. 1986. ‘Phantoms’ and German fronting: Poltergeist constituents? 24(5). 857–870. DOI: [10.1515/ling.1986.24.5.857](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.1986.24.5.857).
- Nerbonne, John. 1992a. *Constraint-based semantics*. Tech. rep. 92-18. DFKI. DOI: [10.22028/D291-24846](https://doi.org/10.22028/D291-24846).

Bibliography

- Nerbonne, John. 1992b. Representing grammar, meaning and knowledge. In Susanne Preuß & Birte Schmitz (eds.), *Workshop on Text Representation and Domain Modelling – Ideas From Linguistics and AI* (KIT-Report 97). Technical University Berlin.
- Nerbonne, John. 1993. A feature-based syntax/semantics interface. 8(1–2). 107–132.
- Nerbonne, John. 1994. Partial verb phrases and spurious ambiguities. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 109–150. CSLI Publications.
- Nerbonne, John (ed.). 1997. *Linguistic databases*. CSLI Publications.
- Nerbonne, John & Tony Mullen. 2000. Null-headed nominals in German and English. In Frank Van Eynde, Ineke Schuurman & Ness Schelkens (eds.), *Computational Linguistics in the Netherlands 1998*, 125–146. Rodopi.
- Nerbonne, John, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.). 1994. *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46). CSLI Publications.
- Nerbonne, John & Derek Proudian. 1987. *The HP-NL System*. Tech. rep. Hewlett-Packard Laboratories. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~nerbonne/papers/Old-Scans/HP-NL-System-Nerbonne-Proudian-1987.pdf> (9 July, 2020).
- Netter, Klaus. 1992. On non-head non-movement: An HPSG treatment of finite verb position in German. In Günther Görz (ed.), *Konvens 92. 1. Konferenz „Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprache“*. Nürnberg 7.–9. Oktober 1992 (Informatik aktuell), 218–227. Springer Verlag.
- Netter, Klaus. 1994. Towards a theory of functional heads: German nominal phrases. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 297–340. CSLI Publications.
- Netter, Klaus. 1996. *Functional categories in an HPSG for German*. Universität des Saarlandes. (Dissertation).
- Neumann, Günter & Daniel P. Flickinger. 2003. Hpsg-dop: data-oriented parsing with HPSG. In Jongbok Kim & Stephen Mark Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/3/> (25 September, 2018).
- Neumann, Günter & Daniel P. Flickinger. N.d. *Learning stochastic lexicalized Tree Grammars from HPSG*. <http://www.dfki.de/~neumann/publications/new-ps/sltg.ps.gz> (23 December, 2015).
- Newman, Paul. 2000. *The Hausa language. an encyclopedic reference grammar*. Yale University Press.

- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 1986. *Linguistic theory in America*. 2nd edn. Academic Press.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 1974. The regularity of idiom behavior. 34(4). 327–342.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 1980. *Linguistic theory in America: The first quarter-century of Transformational Generative Grammar*. Academic Press.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2005. *Possible and probable languages: A Generative perspective on linguistic typology*. Oxford University Press.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2006a. A rejoinder to ‘On the role of parameters in Universal Grammar: A reply to Newmeyer’ by Ian Roberts and Anders Holmberg. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/000248> (25 September, 2018).
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2016. Nonsyntactic explanations of island constraints. 2. 187–210.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2017. Where, if anywhere, are parameters? A critical historical overview of parametric theory. In Claire Bower, Laurence Horn & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.), *On looking into words (and beyond): Structures, relations, analyses* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 3), 547–569. Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.495467](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.495467).
- Newmeyer, Fredrick. 2006b. Negation and Modularity. In Betty Birner & Gregory Ward (eds.), *Boundaries of Meaning: Neo-Gricean Studies in Pragmatics and Semantics in Honor of Laurence R. Horn*, 247–268. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Ni, Weijia, Stephen Crain & Donald Shankweiler. 1996. Sidestepping garden paths ■ assessing the contributions of syntax, semantics and plausibility in resolving ambiguities. 11(3). 283–334.
- Nichols, Johanna. 1986. Head-marking and dependent-marking grammar. 62(1). 56–119.
- Nishigauchi, Taisuke. 1999. Quantification and *wh*-constructions. In Natsuko Tsujimura (ed.), 269–296. Blackwell.
- Nivre, Joakim, Marie-Catherine de Marneffe, Filip Ginter, Yoav Goldberg, Jan Hajic, Christopher D. Manning, Ryan McDonald, Slav Petrov, Sampo Pyysalo, Natalia Silveira, Reut Tsarfaty & Daniel Zeman. 2016. Universal Dependencies v1: a multilingual treebank collection. In Nicoletta Calzolari (Conference Chair), Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*. European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- No, Yongkyoon. 1991. *Case alternations on verb-phrase internal arguments*. The Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).

- Nobe, Shuichi. 2000. Where do *most* spontaneous representational gestures actually occur with respect to speech? In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture*, 186–198. Cambridge University Press.
- Nordlinger, Rachel. 1998a. *A grammar of Wambaya, northern territory (Australia)*. Vol. C–140 (Pacific Linguistics). Research School of Pacific & Asian Studies, The Australian National University.
- Nordlinger, Rachel. 1998b. *Constructive case: Evidence from Australian languages* (Dissertations in Linguistics). CSLI Publications.
- Nöth, Winfried. 1990. *Handbook of semiotics*. Indiana University Press.
- Noyer, Rolf. 1992. *Features, positions and affixes in autonomous morphological structure*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Nunberg, Geoffrey. 1978. *The pragmatics of reference*. Indiana University Bloomington, Indiana University Linguistics Club. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Nunberg, Geoffrey. 1993. Indexicality and deixis. 16(1). 1–43. DOI: [10.1007/BF00984721](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00984721)
- Nunberg, Geoffrey, Ivan A. Sag & Thomas Wasow. 1994. Idioms. 70(3). 491–538.
- Nykiel, Joanna. 2013. Clefts and preposition omission under sluicing. 123. 74–117. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2012.10.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2012.10.011).
- Nykiel, Joanna. 2015. Constraints on ellipsis alternation: a view from the history of english. 27. 227–254. DOI: [10.1017/S0954394515000071](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954394515000071).
- Nykiel, Joanna. 2017. Preposition stranding and ellipsis alternation. 21. 27–45. DOI: [10.1017/S1360674315000477](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1360674315000477).
- Nykiel, Joanna & John A. Hawkins. 2020. English fragments, minimize domains and minimize forms. 1–33. DOI: [10.1017/langcog.2020.6](https://doi.org/10.1017/langcog.2020.6).
- Nykiel, Joanna & Jong-Bok Kim. 2020. Ellipsis. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 797–832. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Oehrle, R. T. 1988. Multi-dimensional compositional functions as a basis for grammatical analysis. In R. T. Oehrle, E. Bach & D. Wheeler (eds.), *Categorial Grammars and natural language structures*, 349–389. Reidel.
- Oehrle, Richard, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.). 1988a. *Categorial Grammars and natural language structures*. D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Oehrle, Richard T. 1971. On Gapping. Ms., MIT.
- Oehrle, Richard T. 1987. Boolean properties in the analysis of gapping. In Geoffrey J. Huck & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.), *Syntax and semantics: discontinuous constituency*, vol. 20, 203–240. Academic Press.
- Oehrle, Richard T. 1994. Term-labeled categorial type systems. 17(6). 633–678.
- Oehrle, Richard T. 2011. Multi-Modal Type-Logical Grammar. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit*

- models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 225–267. Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Oehrle, Richard T., Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.). 1988b. *Categorical grammars and natural language structures*. D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Oepen, Stephan. 2001. *[incr tsdb()] — competence and performance laboratory. user manual*. Technical Report. COLI.
- Oepen, Stephan, Omri Abend, Jan Hajič, Daniel Hershcovich, Marco Kuhlmann, Tim O’Gorman, Nianwen Xue, Jayeol Chun, Milan Straka & Zdeňka Urešová. 2019. MRP 2019: Cross-framework Meaning Representation Parsing. In *Proceedings of the shared task on cross-framework meaning representation parsing at the 2019 Conference on Natural Language Learning*, 1–27.
- Oepen, Stephan & Daniel P. Flickinger. 1998. Towards systematic grammar profiling: Test suite technology ten years after. 12(4). (Special Issue on Evaluation), 411–436. <http://www.delph-in.net/itsdb/publications/profiling.ps.gz> (25 February, 2018).
- Oepen, Stephan, Daniel P. Flickinger, Kristina Toutanova & Christopher D. Manning. 2004. LinGO Redwoods: A rich and dynamic treebank for HPSG. 2(4). 575–596.
- Oepen, Stephan, Daniel P. Flickinger, Jun-ichi Tsujii & Hans Uszkoreit. 2002. *Collaborative language engineering: A case study in efficient grammar-based processing* (CSLI Lecture Notes 118). CSLI Publications.
- Oepen, Stephan, Marco Kuhlmann, Yusuke Miyao, Daniel Zeman, Silvie Cinková, Dan Flickinger, Jan Hajic & Zdenka Uresova. 2015. SemEval 2015 task 18: broad-coverage semantic dependency parsing. In *Proceedings of the 9th International Workshop on Semantic Evaluation (SemEval 2015)*, 915–926. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/S15-2153>.
- Oepen, Stephan, Marco Kuhlmann, Yusuke Miyao, Daniel Zeman, Dan Flickinger, Jan Hajic, Angelina Ivanova & Yi Zhang. 2014. SemEval 2014 task 8: broad-coverage semantic dependency parsing. In *Proceedings of the 8th International Workshop on Semantic Evaluation (SemEval 2014)*, 63–72. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/S14-2008>.
- Oepen, Stephan & Jan Tore Lønning. 2006. Discriminant-based MRS banking. In *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*, 1250–1255. European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2006/pdf/364_pdf.pdf.
- Oepen, Stephan, Klaus Netter & Judith Klein. 1997. TSNLP — TEST SUITES FOR NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING. In John Nerbonne (ed.), *Linguistic databases*, 13–36. CSLI Publications.

- Oepen, Stephan, Lilja Øvrelid, Jari Björne, Richard Johansson, Emanuele Lapponi, Filip Ginter & Erik Velldal. 2017. The 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation: towards a reusable community infrastructure. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation, at the 4th International Conference on Dependency Linguistics and the 15th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*, 1–16. Nordic Language Processing Laboratory. <http://svn.nlpl.eu/epe/2017/public/proceedings.pdf>.
- Oepen, Stephan, Erik Velldal, Jan Tore Lønning, Paul Meurer, Victoria Rosén & Dan Flickinger. 2007. Towards hybrid quality-oriented machine translation: On linguistics and probabilities in MT. In *Proceedings of 11th conference on theoretical and methodological issues in machine translation*, 144–153.
- Oliva, Karel. 1992a. The proper treatment of word order in HPSG. In Antonio Zampolli (ed.), *14th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '92)*, August 23–28, 184–190. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Oliva, Karel. 1992b. *Word order constraints in binary branching syntactic structures*. CLAUS-Report 20. Universität des Saarlandes.
- Oostdijk, Nelleke. 2000. The Spoken Dutch Corpus. overview and first evaluation. In *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*. European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <http://lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2000/pdf/110.pdf>.
- Orgun, Cemil Orhan. 1996. *Sign-based morphology and phonology*. University of California, Berkeley. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Osenova, Petya. 2011. Localizing a core HPSG-based grammar for Bulgarian. In Hanna Hedeland, Thomas Schmidt & Kai Worner (eds.), *Multilingual resources and multilingual applications*, vol. GSCL 2011, 175–180.
- Oshima, David Y. 2007. On factive islands: pragmatic anomaly vs. pragmatic infelicity. In *Proceedings of the 20th annual conference on new frontiers in artificial intelligence (JSAI'06)*, 147–161. Springer-Verlag. <http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1761528.1761544>.
- Östman, Jan-Ola & Mirjam Fried (eds.). 2005. *Construction Grammars: Cognitive grounding and theoretical extensions*. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Ott, Dennis. 2011. A note on free relative clauses in the theory of Phases. 42(1). 183–192.
- Owens, Jonathan. 1988. *The foundations of grammar: An introduction to mediaeval Arabic grammatical theory*. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Özyürek, Aslı. 2012. Gesture. In Roland Pfau, Markus Steinbach & Bencie Woll (eds.), *Sign language: An international handbook*, vol. 37 (Handbücher zur Sprach-

- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK)), chap. 27, 626–646. De Gruyter Mouton.
- Packard, Woodley. 2014. UW-MRS: leveraging a deep grammar for robotic spatial commands. 812.
- Packard, Woodley. 2015. *Full forest treebanking*. University of Washington. (MA thesis).
- Packard, Woodley, Emily M Bender, Jonathon Read, Stephan Oepen & Rebecca Dridan. 2014. Simple negation scope resolution through deep parsing: a semantic solution to a semantic problem. In *Proceedings of the 52nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, long papers*, 69–78. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P14-1007>.
- Paggio, Patrizia. 2009. The information structure of Danish grammar constructions. 32(1). 137–164.
- Park, Sang-Hee. 2019a. *Gapping: A constraint-based syntax-semantics interface*. University of Buffalo. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Park, Sang-Hee. 2019b. *Gapping: A constraint-based syntax-semantics interface*. State University of New York at Buffalo. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Park, Sang-Hee, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Rui Chaves. 2019a. A semantic underspecification-based analysis of scope ambiguities in gapping. In Maria-Teresa Espinal, Elena Castroviejo, Manuel Leonetti, Louise McNally & Cristina Real-Puigdollers (eds.), *Proceedings of Sinn und Bedeutung 23*, 237–251. Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona.
- Park, Sang-Hee, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Rui P. Chaves. 2019b. A semantic underspecification-based analysis of scope ambiguities in Gapping. In M. Teresa Espinal, Elena Castroviejo, Manuel Leonetti & Louise McNally (eds.), *Proceedings of Sinn und Bedeutung 23*, vol. 2, 237–251.
- Partee, Barbara. 1984a. Nominal and temporal anaphora. 7(3). 243–286.
- Partee, Barbara. 1984b. Compositionality. In Fred Landman & Frank Veltman (eds.), *Varieties of formal semantics: proceedings of the fourth amsterdam colloquium* (Groningen-Amsterdam Studies in Semantics 3), 281–311. Foris.
- Partee, Barbara & Mats Rooth. 1983. Generalized conjunction and type ambiguity. In Rainer Bäuerle, Christoph Schwarze & Arnim von Stechow (eds.), *Meaning, use, and interpretation of language*, 361–383. Walter de Gruyter.
- Partee, Barbara H. 1987. Noun phrase interpretation and type-shifting principles. In Jeroen A. G. Groenendijk, Dick de Jongh & Martin J. B. Stokhof (eds.), *Studies in Discourse Representation Theory and the theory of generalized quantifiers* (Groningen-Amsterdam Studies in Semantics 8), 115–143. Foris Publications.
- Partee, Barbara Hall. 1970. Negation, conjunction, and quantifiers: syntax vs. semantics. 6. 153–165.

- Partee, Barbara Hall. 1973. Some structural analogies between tenses and pronouns in English. 70(18). 601–609.
- Payne, John R. 1985. Negation. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description 1: clause structure*, 197–242. Cambridge University Press.
- Peacocke, Christopher. 1987. Depiction. 96(3). 383–410.
- Peldszus, Andreas & David Schlangen. 2012. Incremental construction of robust but deep semantic representations for use in responsive dialogue systems. In *Proceedings of the COLING workshop on advances in discourse analysis and its computational aspects*, 59–76.
- Penn, Gerald. 1999a. An RSRL formalization of Serbo-Croatian second position clitic placement. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in head-driven phrase structure grammar*, 177–197. Universität Tübingen.
- Penn, Gerald. 1999b. Linearization and WH-extraction: evidence from Serbo-Croatian. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in head-driven phrase structure grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), chap. 6, 149–182. CSLI Publications.
- Penn, Gerald. 2000. *The algebraic structure of attributed type signatures*. School of Computer Science, Language Technologies Institute, Carnegie Mellon University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Penn, Gerald. 2004. Balancing clarity and efficiency in typed feature logic through delaying. In Donia Scott (ed.), *Proceedings of the 42nd Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'04), main volume*, 239–246.
- Penn, Gerald & Frank Richter. 2004. Lexical resource semantics: From theory to implementation. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 423–443. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2004/> (14 May, 2020).
- Percival, Keith. 1976. On the historical source of immediate constituent analysis. In James McCawley (ed.), *Notes from the linguistic underground*, 229–242. Academic Press.
- Perlmutter, David. 1984. On the inadequacy of some monostratal theories of passive. In David M. Perlmutter & Carol G. Rosen (eds.), *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 2, 3–37 ?? check. The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David & Paul Postal. 1983a. Toward a universal characterization of passivization. In David M. Perlmutter (ed.), *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 1, 3–29. The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. (ed.). 1983. *Studies in Relational Grammar*. Vol. 1. The University of Chicago Press.

- Perlmutter, David M. & Paul M. Postal. 1983b. Some proposed laws of basic clause structure. In David M. Perlmutter (ed.), *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 1, 81–128. The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. & Paul M. Postal. 1984. The 1-Advancement Exclusiveness Law. In David M. Perlmutter & Carol G. Rosen (eds.), *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 2. The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. & Carol G. Rosen (eds.). 1984. *Studies in Relational Grammar*. Vol. 2. The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. & John Robert Ross. 1970. Relative clauses with split antecedents. 350.
- Perlmutter, Donald M. 1968. *Deep and surface structure constraints in syntax*. Doctoral dissertation, MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Pesetsky, David. 1982. *Paths and categories*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Pesetsky, David. 1987. Wh-in-situ: movement and unselective binding. In Eric Reuland & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *The representation of (in)definiteness*, 98–129. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Pesetsky, David. 2000. *Phrasal movement and its kin*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Pesetsky, David & Esther Torrego. 2007. The syntax of valuation and the interpretability of features. In Simin Karimi, Vida Samiian & Wendy K. Wilkins (eds.), *Phrasal and clausal architecture: syntactic derivation and interpretation, in honor of Joseph E. Emonds*, 262–294. John Benjamins.
- Peters, Stanley & R. W. Ritchie. 1973. On the generative power of Transformational Grammar. 6(C). 49–83. DOI: [10.1016/0020-0255\(73\)90027-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0020-0255(73)90027-3).
- Petrick, Stanley Roy. 1965. *A recognition procedure for Transformational Grammars*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Modern Languages. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/13013> (25 February, 2018).
- Petten, Cyma Van & Marta Kutas. 1991. Influences of semantic and syntactic context on open and closed class words. 19. 95–112.
- Pfeiffer, Thies, Carolin Hainke, Leonard Meyer, Maik Fruhner & Moritz Niebling. 2018. Proceedings der pre-conference-workshops der 16. e-learning fachtagung informatik co-located with 16th e-learning conference of the german computer society. In Daniel Schiffner (ed.) (DeLFI 2018 2250). CEUR Workshop Proceedings.
- Philippova, Tatiana. 2014. P-omission under sluicing, [P clitic] and the nature of P-stranding. In Martin Kohlberger, Kate Bellamy & Eleanor Dutton (eds.), *Proceedings of ConSOLE XXII*, 133–155.
- Phillips, Colin. 1996. *Order and structure*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Distributed by MIT Working Papers in Linguistics. (PhD. dissertation).

- Phillips, Colin. 2003. Linear order and constituency. 34(1). 37–90. DOI: [10.1162/002438903763255922](https://doi.org/10.1162/002438903763255922).
- Phillips, Colin. 2006. The real-time status of island phenomena. 82. 795–823.
- Phillips, Colin. 2013a. On the nature of island constraints I: Language processing ad reductionist accounts. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and island effects*, 64–108. Cambridge University Press.
- Phillips, Colin. 2013b. On the nature of island constraints. I: language processing and reductionist accounts. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and islands effects*, 64–108. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Phillips, Colin. 2013c. Some arguments and non-arguments for reductionist accounts of syntactic phenomena. 28. 156–187.
- Pickering, Martin & Guy Barry. 1991. Sentence processing without empty categories. 6. 229–264.
- Pickering, Martin & Guy Barry. 1993. Dependency Categorical Grammar and coordination. 31(5). 855–902.
- Pike, Kenneth. 1954. *Language in relation to a unified theory of the structure of human behavior*. Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Pinker, Steven. 1989. *Learnability and cognition: The acquisition of argument structure* (Learning, Development, and Conceptual Change). MIT Press.
- Pinker, Steven & Ray S. Jackendoff. 2005. The faculty of language: What’s special about it? 95(2). 201–236.
- Piñón, Christopher (ed.). 2012. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. Vol. 9. CNRS.
- Piñón, Christopher (ed.). 2014. *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*. Vol. 10. CNRS.
- Piñón, Christopher (ed.). 2016. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. CSSP.
- Pittner, Karin. 1995. Regeln für die Bildung von freien Relativsätzen: Eine Antwort an Oddleif Leirbukt. 32(4). 195–200.
- Plank, Frans (ed.). 1979. *Ergativity: towards a theory of grammatical relations*. Academic Press.
- Poesio, Massimo. 1995. A model of conversation processing based on micro conversational events. In *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society*, 698–703. The Cognitive Science Society.
- Poesio, Massimo & Hannes Rieser. 2010. Completions, coordination, and alignment in dialogue. 1(1). 1–89. DOI: [10.5087/dad.2010.001](https://doi.org/10.5087/dad.2010.001).

- Poesio, Massimo & Hannes Rieser. 2011. An incremental model of anaphora and reference resolution based on resource situations. 2(1). 235–277. DOI: [10.5087/dad.2011.110](https://doi.org/10.5087/dad.2011.110).
- Poesio, Massimo & David Traum. 1997. Conversational actions and discourse situations. 13(3). 309–347.
- Pogodalla, Sylvain & Florent Pompigne. 2012. Controlling extraction in Abstract Categorical Grammars. In Philippe de Groote & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2010/2011*, 162–177. Springer.
- Polinsky, Maria, Carlos Gómez Gallo, Peter Graff, Ekaterina Kravtchenko, Adam Milton Morgan & Anne Sturgeon. 2013. Subject islands are different. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and islands effects*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Polinsky, Maria & Eric Potsdam. 2001. Long-distance agreement and topic in Tsez. 19(19). 583–646.
- Pollard, Carl. 1994. Toward a unified account of passive in German. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 273–296. CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl. 1997. Lectures on the foundations of HPSG. Unpublished manuscript. Ohio State University.
- Pollard, Carl. 2005. Remarks on binding theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 561–577. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2005/> (25 February, 2018).
- Pollard, Carl. 2013a. Linear Categorical Grammar. Ms., Lecture Notes at ESSLLI 2013.
- Pollard, Carl. 2014. What numerical determiners mean: a non-ambiguity analysis. Talk presented at the Workshop on Semantics of Cardinals, Ohio State University, March 6, 2014.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan Sag. 1992a. Anaphors in English and the scope of Binding Theory. 23(2). 261–303.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1987a. *Information-based syntax and semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 13). CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1987b. *Information-based syntax and semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 13). CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1987c. *Information-based syntax and semantics*. CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1987d. *Information-based syntax and semantics*. CSLI Publications.

- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1992b. Anaphors in English and the scope of Binding Theory. 23(2). 261–303.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1994a. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Contemporary Linguistics). The University of Chicago Press.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1994b. *Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. CSLI Publications; The University of Chicago Press.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1994c. *Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl & Ping Xue. 1998. Chinese reflexive ziji: syntactic reflexives vs. non-syntactic reflexives. 7(4). 287–318. DOI: [10.1023/A:1008388024532](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008388024532).
- Pollard, Carl & Eun Jung Yoo. 1998a. A unified theory of scope for quantifiers and *wh*-phrases. 34. 415–445.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1985. Phrase Structure Grammar without metarules. In Jeffrey Goldberg, Susannah MacKaye & Michael Wescoat (eds.), *WCCFL 4: The proceedings of the Fourth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 246–. Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1986. HPSG tutorial. Handout for tutorial presented at ICOT in Tokyo, in July 1986.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1988. Categorical Grammar and Phrase Structure Grammar: An excursion on the syntax-semantics frontier. In Richard Oehrle, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorical Grammars and natural language structures*, 391–415. D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1996a. On head non-movement. In Harry Bunt & Arthur van Horck (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural Language Processing 6), 279–305. Published version of a Ms. dated January 1990. Mouton de Gruyter.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1996b. *The nature of constraint-based grammar*. Paper presented at the Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information, and Computation, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea. <http://lingo.stanford.edu/sag/L221a/pollard-96.txt> (25 February, 2018).
- Pollard, Carl J. 1999a. Strong generative capacity in HPSG. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and Constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 281–298. CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1999b. Strong generative capacity in HPSG. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*, 281–297. CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl J. 2013b. Traces exist (hypothetically)! Presented at the Workshop on Structure and Evidence in Linguistics, Stanford. <https://web.stanford.edu>.

- edu/dept/linguistics/structures_evidence/website/docs/slides/pollard.pdf (10 September, 2018).
- Pollard, Carl J. & Ivan A. Sag. 1983. Reflexives and reciprocals in english: an alternative to the binding theory. In *WCCFL83*, 189–203.
- Pollard, Carl J. & Ivan A. Sag. 1994d. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. University of Chicago Press & CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl J. & Ping Xue. 2001. Syntactic and nonsyntactic constraints on long-distance binding. In Peter Cole, C.T. Huang & Gabriella Hermon (eds.), *Long distance reflexives* (Syntax and Semantics 33), 317–342. Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9781849508742_011](https://doi.org/10.1163/9781849508742_011).
- Pollard, Carl J. & Eun Jung Yoo. 1998b. A unified theory of scope for quantifiers and *wh*-phrases. 34(2). 415–445. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226798007099](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226798007099).
- Pollard, Carl Jesse. 1984. *Generalized Phrase Structure Grammars, Head Grammars, and natural language*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Pollock, Jean-Yves. 1989a. Verb movement, Universal Grammar and the structure of IP. 20(3). 365–424.
- Pollock, Jean-Yves. 1989b. Verb movement, Universal Grammar, and the structure of IP. 20. 365–424.
- Pollock, Jean-Yves. 1994. Checking theory and bare verbs. In Guglielmo Cinque, Jan Koster, Jean-Yves Pollock, Luigi Rizzi & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.), *Paths towards Universal Grammar: Studies in honor of Richard S. Kayne*, 293–310. Georgetown University Press.
- Poornima, Shakthi & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2009. Hindi Aspectual Complex Predicates. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 276–296.
- Posner, Roland. 2002. Alltagsgesten als Ergebnis von Ritualisierung. In Jan C. Joerden (ed.), *Ritualisierte Tabuverletzung, Lachkultur und das Karnevaleske*, vol. 6 (Studien zur Ethik in Ostmitteleuropa), 395–421. Peter Lang.
- Posner, Roland, Klaus Robering & Thomas A. Sebeok (eds.). 1997. *Semiotik. Ein Handbuch zu den zeichentheoretischen Grundlagen von Natur und Kultur / Semiotics. A Handbook on the Sign-Theoretic Foundations of Nature and Culture*. 4 vols. (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 13/1–4). De Gruyter.
- Postal, Paul M. 1970. On the surface verb ‘remind’. 1(1). 37–120.
- Postal, Paul M. 1974a. *On raising*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.
- Postal, Paul M. 1974b. *On raising: One rule of english grammar and its theoretical implications* (Current Studies in Linguistics). MIT Press.
- Postal, Paul M. 1994. Parasitic and pseudoparasitic gaps. 25(1). 63–117.

Bibliography

- Postal, Paul M. 1998a. *Three investigations of extraction*. MIT Press.
- Postal, Paul M. 1998b. *Three investigations of extraction*. MIT: Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Postal, Paul M. 2003. (Virtually) conceptually necessary. 39(3). 599–620. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226703002111](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226703002111).
- Postal, Paul M. 2004. *Skeptical linguistic essays*. Oxford University Press.
- Postal, Paul M. 2010. *Edge-based clausal syntax: A study of (mostly) English object structure*. MIT Press.
- Potts, Christopher. 2005. *The logic of conventional implicatures*. Oxford University Press.
- Poyatos, Fernando. 1975. Cross-cultural study of paralinguistic “alternants” in face-to-face interaction. In Adam Kendon, Harris M. Richards & Mary Ritchie Key (eds.), *Organization of behavior in face-to-face interaction*, 285–314. Mouton.
- Prince, Alan & Paul Smolensky. 1993. Optimality theory: Constraint interaction in Generative Grammar.
- Pritchett, Bradley L. 1991. Subjacency in a principle-based parser. In Robert C. Berwick (ed.), *Principle-based parsing: computation and psycholinguistics*, 301–345. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. 1993. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Proceedings of the Workshop “Computational Environments for Grammar Development and Linguistic Engineering (ENVGRAM)” Held in Conjunction with the 35th Annual Meeting of the ACL and 8th Conference of the EACL*. 1997. Association for Computational Linguistics. Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia.
- Proudian, Derek & Carl J. Pollard. 1985. Parsing Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In William C. Mann (ed.), *Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 167–171.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1996a. Case assignment in Polish: Towards an HPSG analysis. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Studies in HPSG*, vol. 12 (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science), 191–228. Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1996b. Non-configurational case assignment in HPSG. Paper delivered at the 3rd International Conference on HPSG, 20–22 May 1996, Marseille, France.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1998. ‘a unified theory of scope’ revisited: quantifier retrieval without spurious ambiguities. In Gosse Bouma, Geert-Jan Kruijff &

- Richard Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the FHCG98 joint conference on Formal Grammar, Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Categorical Grammar*, 185–195.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1999a. *Case assignment and the complement-adjunct dichotomy: A non-configurational constraint-based approach*. Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://publikationen.uni-tuebingen.de/xmlui/handle/10900/46147> (25 February, 2018).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1999b. On case assignment and “adjuncts as complements” In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and Constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 231–245. CSLI Publications.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2000. Long distance genitive of negation in Polish. 8(1/2). 119–151.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2001a. ARG-ST on phrases: Evidence from Polish. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*, 267–284. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/1/> (25 February, 2018).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2001b. Optional and multiple long distance genitive of negation in Polish. In Gerhild Zybatow, Uwe Junghanns, Grit Mehlhorn & Luka Szucsich (eds.), *Current issues in formal slavic linguistics*, 337–346. Peter Lang.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2004. On case transmission in Polish control and raising constructions. 39. 103–123.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2016. How *not* to distinguish arguments from adjuncts in LFG. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*, 560–580. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2016/headlex2016-przepiorkowski.pdf>.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2020. Case. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 219–247. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Anna Kupść. 1999. Eventuality negation and negative concord in Polish and Italian. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2), 211–246. CSLI Publications.

- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Agnieszka Patejuk. 2012. On case assignment and the coordination of unlikes: The limits of distributive features. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *The proceedings of the LFG'12 conference*, 479–489. Center for the Study of Language & Information. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/LFG/17/lfg12.html>.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Alexandr Rosen. 2005. Czech and Polish raising/control with or without structure sharing. 3. 33–66.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1977. Word order universals and grammatical relations. In Peter Cole & Jerrold M. Sadock (eds.), *Grammatical relations* (Syntax and Semantics 8), 249–277. Academic Press.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1989. Formal linguistics meets the Boojum. 7(1). 137–143. DOI: [10.1007/BF00141350](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00141350).
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Gerald Gazdar. 1982. Natural languages and context-free languages. 4(4). 471–504. DOI: [10.1007/BF00360802](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00360802).
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Barbara C. Scholz. 2001a. On the distinction between generative-enumerative and model-theoretic syntactic frameworks. In Philippe de Groote, Glyn Morrill & Christian Retor (eds.), *Logical Aspects of Computational Linguistics: 4th International Conference* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2099), 17–43. Springer Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/3-540-48199-0_2](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-48199-0_2).
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Barbara C. Scholz. 2001b. On the distinction between model-theoretic and generative-enumerative syntactic frameworks. In P. de Groote, G. Morrill & C. Retoré (eds.), *Logical aspects of computational linguistics: 4th international conference* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 2099), 17–43. Springer.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Arnold M. Zwicky. 1986. Phonological resolution of syntactic feature conflict. 62(4). 751–773.
- Pulman, Stephen G. 1993. The recognition and interpretation of idioms. In Cristina Cacciari & Patrizia Tabossi (eds.), *Idioms: Processing, structure, and interpretation*, 249–270. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Purver, Matthew. 2006. Clarie: Handling clarification requests in a dialogue system. 4(2). 259–288. DOI: [10.1007/s11168-006-9006-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11168-006-9006-y).
- Purver, Matthew & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2004. Clarifying noun phrase semantics. 21(3). 283–339. DOI: [10.1093/jos/21.3.283](https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/21.3.283).
- Pustejovsky, James. 1991. The Generative Lexicon. 17(4). 409–441.
- Pustejovsky, James (ed.). 1994. *32th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Association for Computational Linguistics.

- Pustejovsky, James. 1995. *The generative lexicon* (Language, Speech, and Communication). MIT Press.
- Pustejovsky, James & Elisabetta Jezek. 1996. Integrating Generative Lexicon and lexical semantic resources. In *Proceedings of LREC 1996*.
- Puthawala, Daniel. 2018. Stripping isn't so mysterious, or anomalous scope, either. In Annie Foret, Greg Kobele & Sylvain Pogodalla (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2018*, 102–120.
- Putnam, Michael T. & B. Richard Page (eds.). 2020. *Cambridge handbook of Germanic linguistics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 33). Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781108378291](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108378291).
- Quine, Willard Van Orman. 1950. Identity, ostension, and hypostasis. 47(22). 621–633.
- Quirk, Randolph, Sidney Greenbaum, Geoffrey Leech & Jan Svartvik. 1985. *A comprehensive grammar of the English language*. Longman.
- Radev, Dragomir & Chris Brew (eds.). 2002. *Effective Tools and Methodologies for Teaching NLP and CL*. Proceedings of the Workshop held at 40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Philadelphia, PA. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Radford, Andrew. 1993. Head-hunting: On the trail of the nominal Janus. In Greville G. Corbett, Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 73–113. Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511659454.005](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511659454.005).
- Radford, Andrew. 1997. *Syntactic theory and the structure of English: A Minimalist approach* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge University Press.
- Raffelsiefen, Renate. 1992. A nonconfigurational approach to morphology. In Mark Aronoff (ed.), *Morphology now*, 133–162. State University of New York Press.
- Ramchand, Gillian. 2005. Post-Davidsonianism. 31(3). 359–373. DOI: [10.1515/thli.2005.31.3.359](https://doi.org/10.1515/thli.2005.31.3.359).
- Ranta, Aarne. 1994. *Type-theoretical grammar*. Oxford University Press.
- Ranta, Aarne. 2009. The GF resource grammar library. 2. 1–62. <http://journals.linguisticsociety.org/ellanguage/lilt/article/download/214/214-501-1-PB.pdf>.
- Ranta, Aarne. 2015. Constructive type theory. In Shalom Lappin & Chris Fox (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary semantic theory*, 2nd edn., chap. 11, 343–374. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Rappaport Hovav, Malka & Beth Levin. 1998. Building verb meanings. In Miriam Butt & Wilhelm Geuder (eds.), *The projection of arguments*, 97–134. CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Rappaport Hovav, Malka & Beth Levin. 2008. The English dative alternation: the case for verb sensitivity. 44. 129–167.
- Real, Florencia & Morten H. Christiansen. 2007. Processing of relative clauses is made easier by frequency of occurrence. 57(1). 1–23.
- Reape, Michael. 1994a. Domain union and word order variation in German. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 151–197. CSLI Publications.
- Reape, Mike. 1990. A theory of word order and discontinuous constituency in west continental germanic. In Elisabeth Engdahl & Mike Reape (eds.), *Parametric variation in germanic and romance: preliminary investigations* (DYANA Deliverable R1.1.A), 25–39. ESPRIT Basic Research Action 3175. Center for Cognitive Science & Department of Artificial Intelligence.
- Reape, Mike. 1991. *Word order variation in Germanic and parsing*. DYANA Report Deliverable R1.1.C. University of Edinburgh.
- Reape, Mike. 1992. *A formal theory of word order: A case study in West Germanic*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Reape, Mike. 1994b. Domain union and word order variation in german. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 151–197. CSLI Publications.
- Reape, Mike. 1994c. Domain Union and Word Order Variation in German. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 151–198. CSLI Publications.
- Reape, Mike. 1994d. Domain union and word order variation in German. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Lecture Notes 46), 151–197. CSLI Publications.
- Reape, Mike. 1994e. Domain union and word order variation in German. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 151–198. CSLI Publications.
- Reape, Mike. 1996. Getting things in order. In Harry Bunt & Arthur van Horck (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural Language Processing 6), 209–253. Published version of a Ms. dated January 1990. Mouton de Gruyter.
- Reed, Alonzo & Brainerd Kellogg. 1877. *Higher lessons in English. A work on English grammar and composition, in which the science of the language is made tributary to the art of expression. A course of practical lessons carefully graded, and adapted to every day use in the school-room*. Clark & Maynard.
- Reid, Nicholas. 1997. Class and classifier in Ngan'gityemerri. In Mark Harvey & Nicholas Reid (eds.), *Nominal classification in aboriginal Australia*, 165–228. John Benjamins.

- Reinhart, Tanya. 1976. *The syntactic domain of anaphora*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/16400>.
- Reiplitinger, Melanie, Ulrich Schäfer & Magdalena Wolska. 2012. Extracting glossary sentences from scholarly articles: a comparative evaluation of pattern bootstrapping and deep analysis. In *Proceedings of the ACL-2012 special workshop on rediscovering 50 years of discoveries*, 55–65. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W12-3206>.
- Reis, Marga. 1974. Syntaktische Hauptsatzprivilegien und das Problem der deutschen Wortstellung. 2(3). 299–327.
- Reis, Marga. 1980. On justifying topological frames: ‘Positional field’ and the order of nonverbal constituents in German. 22/23. 59–85.
- Reis, Marga. 1982. Zum Subjektbegriff im Deutschen. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Satzglieder im Deutschen – Vorschläge zur syntaktischen, semantischen und pragmatischen Fundierung* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 15), 171–211. originally Gunter Narr Verlag now Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Reisberg, Daniel. 2007. *Cognition. Exploring the science of the mind*. Norton.
- Rentier, Gerrit. 1994. Dutch cross serial dependencies in HPSG. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 94*, 818–822. Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C94-2130> (25 February, 2018).
- Retoré, Christian & Edward Stabler. 2004. Generative Grammars in Resource Logics. 3–25.
- Reyle, Uwe & Christian Rohrer (eds.). 1988. *Natural Language Parsing and Linguistic Theories*. (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35). D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Richards, Marc. 2015. Minimalism. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 42.3 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science), 803–839. Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110363685](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110363685).
- Richards, Norvin. 2001. An idiomatic argument for lexical decomposition. 32(1). 183–192.
- Richter, Frank. 2004a. *A mathematical formalism for linguistic theories with an application in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Universität Tübingen. (Phil. Dissertation (2000)). <https://publikationen.uni-tuebingen.de/xmlui/handle/10900/46230> (25 February, 2018).
- Richter, Frank. 2004b. *Foundations of lexical resource semantics*. Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen. (Habilitation).
- Richter, Frank. 2004c. *Foundations of Lexical Resource Semantics*. Habilitation Thesis. Seminar für Sprachwissenschaft, Universität Tübingen.

- Richter, Frank. 2007. Closer to the truth: A new model theory for HPSG. In James Rogers & Stephan Kepser (eds.), *Model-theoretic syntax at 10 – Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2007 MTS@10 Workshop, August 13–17*, 101–110. Trinity College Dublin.
- Richter, Frank. 2016. Categorical unreducible polyadic quantifiers in Lexical Resource Semantics. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*, 599–619. CSLI Publications.
- Richter, Frank. 2020. Formal background. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 73–108. Language Science Press. DOI: [??](#).
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 1999a. LF conditions on expressions of Ty2: an HPSG analysis of negative concord in Polish. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in HPSG*, 247–282. CSLI Publications.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 1999b. Underspecified semantics in HPSG. In Harry Bunt & Reinhard Muskens (eds.), *Computing meaning*, vol. 1, 95–112. Springer Netherlands. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-4231-1_5](#).
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2004a. Basic concepts of Lexical Resource Semantics. In Arnold Beckmann & Norbert Preining (eds.), *European Summer School in Logic, Language and Information 2003, Course Material I* (Collegium Logicum 5), 87–143. Publication Series of the Kurt Gödel Society.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2004b. Basic concepts of lexical resource semantics. In Arnold Beckmann & Norbert Preining (eds.), *ESSLLI 2003 – Course material I* (Collegium Logicum 5), 87–143. Kurt Gödel Society.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2004c. Basic concepts of Lexical Resource Semantics. In *ESSLLI 2003 course material*, vol. 5 (Collegium Logicum). Kurt Gödel Society Wien.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2004d. Basic concepts of Lexical Resource Semantics. In Arne Beckmann & Norbert Preining (eds.), *ESSLLI 2003 – course material I*, vol. 5 (Collegium Logicum), 87–143. Kurt Gödel Society Wien.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2004e. Polish negation and lexical resource semantics. In Lawrence S. Moss & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint meeting of the 6th conference on formal grammar and the 7th conference on mathematics of language* (Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science 53), 309–321. Elsevier Science.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2009a. Phraseological clauses as Constructions in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference*

- on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Göttingen, Germany, 297–317. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2009/> (25 February, 2018).
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2009b. Phraseological clauses in constructional HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Göttingen 2009*, 297–317. CSLI Publications. csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2009/richter-sailer.pdf.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2014. Idiome mit phraseologisierten Teilsätzen: Eine Fallstudie zur Formalisierung von Konstruktionen im Rahmen der HPSG. In Alexander Lasch & Alexander Ziem (eds.), *Grammatik als Netzwerk von Konstruktionen*, 291–312. De Gruyter.
- Richter, Frank & Jan-Philipp Soehn. 2006. *Braucht niemanden zu scheren*: a survey of NPI licensing in German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 421–440. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2006/richter-soehn.pdf>.
- Riehemann, Susanne. 1993. *Word formation in lexical type hierarchies: A case study of bar-adjectives in German*. Also published as SfS-Report-02-93, Seminar für Sprachwissenschaft, University of Tübingen. Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen. (MA thesis).
- Riehemann, Susanne. 1997. Idiomatic constructions in HPSG. Paper presented at the 1997 HPSG conference, Ithaca. <http://doors.stanford.edu/~sr/idioms.ps> (28 June, 2018).
- Riehemann, Susanne. 1998a. Type-based derivational morphology. 2(1). 49–77.
- Riehemann, Susanne Z. 1998b. Type-based derivational morphology. 2(1). 49–77.
- Riehemann, Susanne Z. 1998c. Type-based derivational morphology. 2(1). 49–77. DOI: [10.1023/A:1009746617055](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1009746617055).
- Riehemann, Susanne Z. 2001. *A Constructional approach to idioms and word formation*. Stanford University. (Dissertation). <http://mally.stanford.edu/~sr/sr-diss.pdf> (20 March, 2018).
- Riehemann, Susanne Z. & Emily Bender. 1999. Absolute constructions: On the distribution of predicative idioms. In Sonya Bird, Andrew Carnie, Jason D. Hagen & Peter Norquest (eds.), *Proceedings of the WCCFL 18 conference*, 476–489. Cascadilla Press. <http://doors.stanford.edu/~sr/wccfl.ps> (25 February, 2018).
- Rieser, Hannes. 2004. Pointing in dialogue. In *Proceedings of the eighth workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (Catalog '04), 93–100.
- Rieser, Hannes. 2008. Aligned iconic gesture in different strata of mm route-description. In *LonDial 2008: The 12th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (SemDial), 167–174.

- Rieser, Hannes. 2010. On factoring out a gesture typology from the Bielefeld Speech-Gesture-Alignment Corpus. In Stefan Kopp & Ipke Wachsmuth (eds.), *Proceedings of GW 2009: Gesture in embodied communication and human-computer interaction*, 47–60. Springer.
- Rieser, Hannes. 2011. How to disagree on a church window's shape using gesture. In Klaus Hölker & Carla Marello (eds.), *Dimensionen der Analyse von Texten und Diskursen. Festschrift für János Sándor Petöfi*, 231–246. LIT Verlag.
- Rieser, Hannes. 2015. When hands talk to mouth. Gesture and speech as autonomous communicating processes. In Christine Howes & Staffan Larsson (eds.), *Proceedings of the 19th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue (SemDial 2015: goDIAL)*, 122–130.
- Rieser, Hannes & Massimo Poesio. 2009. Interactive gestures in dialogue: A PTT model. In *Proceedings of the 10th annual meeting of the special interest group in discourse and dialogue (SIGDIAL 2009)*, 87–96.
- Riezler, Stefan. 1995. *Binding without hierarchies*. CLAUS-Report 50. Universität des Saarlandes.
- Ristad, Eric Sven. 1986. Computational complexity of current GPSG theory. In Alan W. Biermann (ed.), *Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 30–39.
- Ritchart, Amanda, Grant Goodall & Marc Garellek. 2016. Prosody and the that-trace effect: an experimental study. In Kyeong-min Kim, Pocholo Umbal, Trevor Block, Queenie Chan, Tanie Cheng, Kelli Finney, Mara Katz, Sophie Nickel-Thompson & Lisa Shorten (eds.), *Proceedings of the 33rd west coast conference on formal linguistics*, 320–328.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1982a. *Issues in Italian Syntax*. Reidel.
- Rizzi, Luigi (ed.). 1982b. *Issues in Italian syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 11). Foris Publications.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1982c. Violations of the *wh* island constraint and the Subjacency Condition. In Luigi Rizzi (ed.), *Issues in Italian syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 11), 49–76. Foris Publications.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1997. The fine structure of the left periphery. In Liliane Haegeman (ed.), *Elements of grammar*, 281–337. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 2014a. *Linguistic variation in the Minimalist framework*. M. Carme Picallo (ed.). Oxford University Press.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 2014b. Syntactic Cartography and the Syntacticisation of Scope-Discourse Semantics. In Anne Reboul (ed.), *Mind, Values, and Metaphysics: Philosophical Essays in Honor of Kevin Mulligan*, vol. 2, 517–533. Springer International Publishing. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-319-05146-8_30](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-05146-8_30).

- Roach, Kelly. 1987. Formal properties of head grammars. In Alexis Manaster-Ramer (ed.), *Mathematics of language*, 293–348. John Benjamins.
- Roberts, Craige. 1996. Information structure in discourse. In *Ohio working papers in semantics*. Ohio State University.
- Roberts, Ian. 2005. *Principles and Parameters in a VSO language: A case study in Welsh*. Oxford University Press.
- Roberts, Ian F. & Anders Holmberg. 2005. On the role of parameters in Universal Grammar: A reply to Newmeyer. In Hans Broekhuis, N. Corver, Riny Huybregts, Ursula Kleinhenz & Jan Koster (eds.), *Organizing grammar: Linguistic studies in honor of Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 86), 538–553. Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110892994.538](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110892994.538).
- Roberts, Taylor. 2000. *Clitics and agreement*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Robins, Robert. 1967. *A short history of linguistics*. Longman.
- Rochmont, Michael S. 1992. Bounding rightward a-bar dependencies. In H. Goodluck & M.S. Rochmont (eds.), *Island constraints: theory, acquisition and processing*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Rodrigues, Cillene, Andrew Nevins & Luis Vicente. 2009. Cleaving the interactions between sluicing and preposition stranding. In D. Torck & L. Wetzels (eds.), *Romance languages and linguistic theory 2006*, 175–198. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Rogers, Andy. 1974. A transderivational constraint on Richard? In *Papers from the 10th Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society*, 551–558. Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Rogers, James & Stephan Kepser (eds.). 2007. *Model-Theoretic Syntax at 10 – Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2007 MTS@10 Workshop, August 13–17*. Trinity College Dublin.
- Rohde, Douglas LT. 2005. *Tgrep2 user manual, version 1.15*. http://www.cs.cmu.edu/afs/cs.cmu.edu/project/cmt-55/OldFiles/lti/Courses/722/Spring-08/Penn-tbank/Tgrep2/tgrep2_manual.pdf.
- Roland, Douglas, Gail Mauner, Carolyn O'Meara & Hongoak Yun. 2012a. Discourse expectations and relative clause processing. 66. 479–508.
- Roland, Douglas, Gail Mauner, Carolyn O'Meara & Hongoak Yun. 2012b. Discourse expectations and relative clause processing. 66(3). 470–508.
- Rooth, Mats. 1992. A theory of focus interpretation. 1(1). 75–116.
- Röpke, Insa. 2011. Watching the growth point grow. In *Proceedings of the second conference on gesture and speech in interaction* (GESPIN 2011). <http://coral2.spectrum.uni-bielefeld.de/gespin2011/final/Roepke.pdf>.
- Rosch, Eleanor. 1973. Natural categories. 4. 328–350.

- Rose, Miranda L. 2006. The utility of arm and hand gestures in the treatment of aphasia. 8(2). 92–109. DOI: [10.1080/14417040600657948](https://doi.org/10.1080/14417040600657948).
- Rosenbaum, Peter S. 1967. *The grammar of English predicate complement constructions* (Research Monograph 147). MIT Press.
- Ross, John R. 1967a. *Constraints on variables in syntax*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Ross, John R. 1967b. *Constraints on variables in syntax*. MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts. [Published in 1986 as *Infinite Syntax!* Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing]. (Ph.D. Dissertation).
- Ross, John Robert. 1967c. *Constraints on variables in syntax*. Appeared as Ross (1986): *Infinite Syntax*. Ablex Publishing Corporation, Norwood, New Jersey. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Ross, John Robert. 1967d. *Constraints on variables in syntax*. Reproduced by the Indiana University Linguistics Club and later published as [Ross \(1986\)](https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED016965.pdf). MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED016965.pdf> (25 February, 2018).
- Ross, John Robert. 1969. Auxiliaries as main verbs. In William Todd (ed.), *Studies in philosophical linguistics* (Series One), 77–102. Great Expectations Press.
- Ross, John Robert. 1986. *Infinite syntax!* (Language and Being 5). Ablex Publishing Corporation.
- Ross, Malcolm. 2002. The history and transitivity of western Austronesian voice and voice-marking. In Fay Wouk & Malcolm Ross (eds.), *The history and typology of western Austronesian voice systems*, 17–62. Pacific Linguistics.
- Rosta, Andrew. 2008. Antitransitivity and constructionality. In Graeme Trousdale & Nikolas Gisborne (eds.), *Constructional approaches to English grammar*, 187–218. De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110199178.3.187](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110199178.3.187).
- Rounds, William C. & Robert T. Kasper. 1986. A complete logical calculus for record structures representing linguistic information. In *Proceedings of the 15th Annual IEEE Symposium on Logic in Computer Science*, 38–43.
- Rouveret, Alain. 1994. *Syntaxe du gallois: principes généraux et typologie*. Editions du CNRS.
- Rouveret, Alain. 2008. Phasal agreement and reconstruction. In Robert Freidin, Carlos P. Otero & Maria Luisa Zubizarreta (eds.), *Foundational issues in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Jean-Roger Vergnaud*, 167–195. MIT Press.
- Runner, Jeffrey T. & Raúl Aranovich. 2003. Noun incorporation and rule interaction in the lexicon. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Michigan State Univer-

- sity, 359–379. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2003/runner-aranovich.pdf>.
- Ruppenhofer, Josef & Laura A. Michaelis. 2014. Frames and the interpretation of omitted arguments in English. In Stacey Katz Bourns & Lindsay L. Myers (eds.), *Perspectives on linguistic structure and context: Studies in honor of Knud Lambrecht*, 57–86. John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Ruwet, Nicolas. 1991. On the use and abuse of idioms in syntactic argumentation. In *Syntax and human experience*, 171–251. Edited and translated by John Goldsmith. University of Chicago Press.
- Ruys, Eddy. 1993. *The scope of indefinites*. Universiteit Utrecht. (Doctoral Dissertation).
- Ryu, Byong-Rae. 1993. *Structure sharing and argument transfer: An HPSG approach to verbal noun constructions*. SfS Report 04-93. Seminar für Sprachwissenschaft.
- Ryu, Byong-Rae. 2013. Multiple case marking as case copying: A unified approach to multiple nominative and accusative constructions in Korean. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 182–202. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2013/> (17 August, 2018).
- Saah, Kofi & Helen Goodluck. 1995. Island effects in parsing and grammar: evidence from akan. 12. 381–409.
- Sabbagh, James. 2007. Ordering and linearizing rightward movement. 25(2). 349–401.
- Sacks, Harvey, Emanuel A. Schegloff & Gail Jefferson. 1974. A simplest systematics for the organization of turn-taking for conversation. 50(4). 696–735.
- Sadler, Louisa. 1988. *Welsh syntax: A Government-Binding approach*. Croom Helm. DOI: [10.4324/9781315518732](https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315518732).
- Sadler, Louisa. 2003. Coordination and asymmetric agreement in Welsh. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Nominals: Inside and out* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 16), 85–118. CSLI Publications.
- Sadler, Louisa & Doug Arnold. 1994. Prenominal adjectives and the phrasal/lexical distinction. 30(1). 187–226.
- Sadler, Louisa & Rachel Nordlinger. 2006. Case stacking in realizational morphology. 44(3). 459–488.
- Sag, Ivan. 1997a. English relative clause constructions. 33. 431–484.
- Sag, Ivan. 2012a. Sign-Based Construction Grammar: an informal synopsis. In Hans Boas & Ivan Sag (eds.), *Sign-Based Construction Grammar*, 69–202. CSLI Publications.

- Sag, Ivan, Thomas Wasow & Emily Bender. 2003a. *Syntactic Theory. a Formal Introduction. Second Edition*. CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A. 1976. *Deletion and logical form* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). Garland.
- Sag, Ivan A. 1992. Taking performance seriously. In Carlos Martin-Vide (ed.), *Vii congreso de lenguajes naturales y lenguajes formales. barcelona*.
- Sag, Ivan A. 1997b. English relative clause constructions. 33(2). 431–484. DOI: [10.1017/S002222679700652X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002222679700652X).
- Sag, Ivan A. 1997c. English relative clause constructions. 33(2). 431–484. DOI: [10.1017/S002222679700652X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002222679700652X).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2000. *Another argument against Wh-trace*. Jorge Hankamer Webfest. <http://ling.ucsc.edu/Jorge/sag.html> (25 February, 2018).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2003a. Coordination and underspecification. In Jongbok Kim & Stephen Mark Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 267–291. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/3/> (25 September, 2018).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2003b. Coordination and underspecification. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the HPSG 2002 conference*, 267–291. Center for the Study of Language & Information.
- Sag, Ivan A. 2003c. Coordination and underspecification. In Jongbok Kim & Stephen Mark Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 267–291. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/3/> (25 September, 2018).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2007. Remarks on locality. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 394–414. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2007/> (25 February, 2018).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2010a. English filler-gap constructions. 86(3). 486–545.
- Sag, Ivan A. 2010b. English filler-gap constructions. 86(3). 486–545. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/40961690> (6 June, 2019).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2012b. Sign-Based Construction Grammar: An informal synopsis. In Hans C. Boas & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Sign-Based Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193), 69–202. CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A. 2012c. Sign-based construction grammar: an informal synopsis. In Hans Boas & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Sign-based construction grammar*, 69–202. Stanford: CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A., Timothy Baldwin, Francis Bond, Ann Copestake & Dan Flickinger. 2002. Multiword expressions: A pain in the neck for NLP. In *Proceedings of the*

- Third International Conference on Intelligent Text Processing and Computational Linguistics (CICLING 2002)*, 1–15. <http://lingo.stanford.edu/pubs/WP-2001-03.pdf> (20 March, 2018).
- Sag, Ivan A., Hans C. Boas & Paul Kay. 2012. Introducing Sign-Based Construction Grammar. In Hans C. Boas & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Sign-Based Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193), 1–29. CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A., Rui Chaves, Anne Abeillé, Bruno Estigarribia, Frank Van Eynde, Dan Flickinger, Paul Kay, Laura A. Michaelis-Cummings, Stefan Müller, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Tom Wasow. 2020. Lessons from the English auxiliary system. 56(1). 87–155. DOI: [10.1017/S002222671800052X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002222671800052X).
- Sag, Ivan A. & Janet Dean Fodor. 1994a. Extraction without traces. In Raul Aronovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *Proceedings of the Thirteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 365–384. CSLI Publications/SLA.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Janet Dean Fodor. 1994b. Extraction without traces. In *Proceedings of the thirteenth west coast conference on formal linguistics*, 365–384.
- Sag, Ivan A., Gerald Gazdar, Thomas Wasow & Steven Weisler. 1985a. Coordination and how to distinguish categories. 3(2). 117–171.
- Sag, Ivan A., Gerald Gazdar, Thomas Wasow & Steven Weisler. 1985b. Coordination and how to distinguish categories. 3(2). 117–171. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133839](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133839).
- Sag, Ivan A. & Danièle Godard. 1994. Extraction of *De*-phrases from the French NP. In *Proceedings of the North East Linguistic Society 24*, 519–541. GLSA.
- Sag, Ivan A., Philip Hofmeister & Neal Snider. 2007. Processing complexity in subadjacency violations: the complex noun phrase constraint. In *Proceedings of the 43rd annual meeting of the chicago linguistic society. chicago: cls*.
- Sag, Ivan A., Lauri Karttunen & Jeffrey Goldberg. 1992. A lexical analysis of Icelandic case. In Ivan A. Sag & Anna Szabolcsi (eds.), *Lexical matters* (CSLI Lecture Notes 24), 301–318. CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Joann Nykiel. 2011a. Remarks on sluicing. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of hpsg 2011 - 18th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar*. <http://lingo.stanford.edu/sag/papers/sag-nykiel-hpsg11.pdf>
- Sag, Ivan A. & Joanna Nykiel. 2011b. Remarks on sluicing. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 188–298. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2011/> (25 February, 2018).
- Sag, Ivan A. & Carl Pollard. 1991. An integrated theory of complement control. 67(1). 63–113.

Bibliography

- Sag, Ivan A. & Anna Szabolcsi (eds.). 1992. *Lexical matters* (CSLI Lecture Notes 24). CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Thomas Wasow. 1999. *Syntactic theory: A formal introduction*. CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Thomas Wasow. 2010. Performance-compatible competence grammar. In Robert Borsley & Kersti Borjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax*. Cambridge: Blackwells.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Thomas Wasow. 2011. Performance-compatible competence grammar. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 359–377. Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Thomas Wasow. 2015a. Flexible processing and the design of grammar. 44(1). 47–63.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Thomas Wasow. 2015b. Flexible processing and the design of grammar. 44(1). 47–63.
- Sag, Ivan A., Thomas Wasow & Emily M. Bender. 2003b. *Syntactic theory: A formal introduction*. 2nd edn. (CSLI Lecture Notes 152). CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A., Thomas Wasow & Emily M. Bender. 2003c. *Syntactic theory: A formal introduction*. 2nd edn. (CSLI Lecture Notes 152). CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A., Thomas Wasow & Emily M. Bender. 2003d. *Syntactic theory: a formal introduction*. 2nd edn. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/site/1575864002.html>.
- Sag, Ivan A., Thomas Wasow & Emily M. Bender. 2003e. *Syntactic theory: A formal introduction*. 2nd edn. CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A., Thomas Wasow & Emily M. Bender. 2003f. *Syntactic theory: A formal Introduction*. 2nd edition. CSLI Publications.
- Sailer, Manfred. 2000. *Combinatorial semantics and idiomatic expressions in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen. (Dissertation). <https://publikationen.uni-tuebingen.de/xmlui/handle/10900/46191> (25 February, 2018).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2012. Phraseologie und Syntax (Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar). In Michael Prinz & Ulrike Richter-Vapaatalo (eds.), *Idiome, Konstruktionen, „verblünte rede“*. Beiträge zur Geschichte der germanistischen Phraseologieforschung, vol. 3 (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Germanistik), 241–262. S. Hirzel Verlag.
- Sailer, Manfred & Stella Markantonatou (eds.). 2018 (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 1). Language Science Press.

- Saint-Dizier, Patrick (ed.). 2006. *Syntax and semantics of prepositions* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 29). Springer Verlag.
- Saleem, Safiyyah. 2010. *Argument optionality: a new library for the grammar matrix customization system*. University of Washington. (MA thesis). <http://www.delph-in.net/matrix/saleem-thesis.pdf>.
- Salem, Maha, Stefan Kopp, Ipke Wachsmuth, Katharina Rohlfing & Frank Joublin. 2012. Generation and evaluation of communicative robot gesture. 4(2). 201–217. DOI: [10.1007/s12369-011-0124-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12369-011-0124-9).
- Salkoff, Morris. 1988. Analysis by fusion. 12(1). 49–84. DOI: [10.1075/li.12.1.03sal](https://doi.org/10.1075/li.12.1.03sal).
- Salvi, Giampaolo. 1980. Gli ausiliari ‘essere’ e ‘avere’ in italiano. 30. 137–162.
- Samvelian, Pollet. 2007. What Sorani Kurdish absolute prepositions tell us about cliticization. In *Texas linguistics society ix*, 265–285.
- Samvelian, Pollet. 2012. *Grammaire des prédicats complexes: les constructions nom-verbe*. Lavoisier.
- Samvelian, Pollet & Pegah Faghiri. 2016. Re-thinking compositionality in Persian complex predicates. In *Proceedings of Berkeley Linguistic Society 39th annual meeting, February 16-17 2013*, 212–227. Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Sandfeld, Kristian. 1965. *Syntaxe du Français contemporain, les propositions subordonnées*. Droz.
- Sanfilippo, Antonio. 1998. Thematically bound adjuncts. In Sergio Balari & Luca Dini (eds.), *Romance in HPSG*, 359–396. CSLI Publications.
- Santorini, Beatrice. 2007. (Un?)expected movement. Ms. University of Pennsylvania. <http://www.ling.upenn.edu/~beatrice/examples/movement.html> (2 January, 2012).
- Sauerland, Uli & Paul Elbourne. 2002a. Total reconstruction, PF movement, and derivational order. 33(2). 283–319.
- Sauerland, Uli & Paul D. Elbourne. 2002b. Total reconstruction, pf movement, and derivational order. 33(2). 283–319.
- Sauerland, Uli. 1998. *The meaning of chains*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Schabes, Yves, Anne Abeillé & Aravind K. Joshi. 1988. *Parsing strategies with ‘lexicalized’ grammars: Application to Tree Adjoining Grammars*. Technical Report MS-CIS-88-65. University of Pennsylvania Department of Computer & Information Science.
- Schachter, Paul. 1973. Focus and relativization. 49(1). 19–46.
- Schachter, Paul. 1976. The subject in Philippine languages: topic, actor, actor-topic, or none of the above. In Charles N. Li (ed.), *Subject and topic*, 317–363. Academic Press.

- Schachter, Paul. 1977. Does she or doesn't she? 8(4). 763–767. DOI: [10.2307/4178025](https://doi.org/10.2307/4178025).
- Schäfer, Ulrich, Bernd Kiefer, Christian Spurk, Jörg Steffen & Rui Wang. 2011a. The ACL Anthology Searchbench. In *Proceedings of the ACL-HLT 2011 system demonstrations*, 7–13.
- Schäfer, Ulrich, Bernd Kiefer, Christian Spurk, Jörg Steffen & Rui Wang. 2011b. The ACL anthology searchbench. In *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, systems demonstrations*, 7–13. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P11-4002>.
- Schäfer, Ulrich, Hans Uszkoreit, Christian Federmann, Torsten Marek & Yajing Zhang. 2008. Extracting and querying relations in scientific papers. In Andreas R. Dengel, Karsten Berns, Thomas M. Breuel, Frank Bomarius & Thomas R. Roth-Berghofer (eds.), *KI 2008: advances in artificial intelligence*, 127–134. Springer.
- Schegloff, Emanuel A. & Harvey Sacks. 1973. Opening up closings. 8(4). 289–327. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1515/semi.1973.8.4.289>.
- Schein, Barry. 2002. Events and the semantic content of thematic relations. In Gerhard Preyer & Georg Peter (eds.), *Logical form and language*, 263–344. Oxford University Press.
- Schenk, André. 1995. The syntactic behavior of idioms. In Martin Everaert, Erik-Jan van der Linden, André Schenk & Rob Schreuder (eds.), *Idioms: structural and psychological perspectives*, 253–271. Erlbaum Assoc.
- Schiel, Florian, Silke Steininger & Uli Türk. 2003. *The SmartKom multimodal corpus at BAS*. Tech. rep. 34. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München.
- Schlenker, Philippe. 2018. Gesture projection and cosuppositions. 41(3). 295–365. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-017-9225-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-017-9225-8).
- Schmeh, Katharina, Peter W. Culicover, Jutta Hartmann & Susanne Winkler. 2015. Discourse function ambiguity of fragments: A linguistic puzzle. In Susanne Winkler (ed.), *Ambiguity: Language and communication*, 199–216. de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110403589-010](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110403589-010).
- Schmerling, Susan. 1972. Apparent counterexamples to the coordinate structure constraint: a canonical constraint. 2(1). 91–104.
- Schmidt, Thomas. 2012. EXMARaLDA and the FOLK tools. In *Proceedings of LREC-ELRA*. http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2012/pdf/529_Paper.pdf.
- Schuster, Sebastian, Éric Villemonte de La Clergerie, Marie Candito, Benoît Sagot, Christopher Manning & Djamé Seddah. 2017. Paris and Stanford at EPE 2017: downstream evaluation of graph-based dependency representations. In *Pro-*

- ceedings of the 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation, at the 4th International Conference on Dependency Linguistics and the 15th International Conference on Parsing Technologies, 47–59. Nordic Language Processing Laboratory. <http://svn.nlpl.eu/epe/2017/public/proceedings.pdf>.
- Schütze, Carson T. 2016. *The empirical base of linguistics: Grammaticality judgments and linguistic methodology*. 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 2). Language Science Press. DOI: [10.17169/langsci.b89.100](https://doi.org/10.17169/langsci.b89.100).
- Schwarzschild, Roger. 1999. Givenness, AvoidF and other constraints on the placement of accent. 7(2). 141–177.
- Sciullo, Anna Maria Di (ed.). 2012. *Towards a Biolinguistic understanding of grammar: Essays on interfaces* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 194). John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Scott, Dana S. 1982. Domains for denotational semantics. In M. Nielson & E. M. Schmidt (eds.), *International colloquium on automata, languages and programs, volume 140 of lecture notes in computer science*, 577–613. Springer Verlag.
- Scott, Donia (ed.). 2004. *Proceedings of the 42nd Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'04), Main Volume*.
- Searle, John R. 1969. *Speech acts: An essay in the philosophy of language*. Cambridge University Press.
- Sedivy, Julie C., Michael K. Tanenhaus, Craig G. Chambers & Gregory N. Carlson. 1999. Achieving incremental semantic interpretation through contextual representation. 71(2). 109–147. DOI: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0010-0277\(99\)00025-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0010-0277(99)00025-6).
- Seifart, Frank. 2009. Multidimensional typology and Miraña class markers. In Patience Epps & Alexandre Arkhipov (eds.), *New Challenges in Typology: Transcending the Borders and Refining the Distinctions*, 365–385. Walter de Gruyter.
- Sekine, Kazuki & Miranda L. Rose. 2013. The relationship of aphasia type and gesture production in people with aphasia. 22(4). 662–672. DOI: [10.1044/1058-0360\(2013/12-0030\)](https://doi.org/10.1044/1058-0360(2013/12-0030)).
- Selkirk, Elizabeth. 1982. *Phonology and syntax: The relation between sound and structure*. MIT Press.
- Selkirk, Elizabeth. 1995. Sentence prosody: intonation, stress, and phrasing. In John A. Goldsmith (ed.), *The handbook of phonological theory*, 550–569. Basil Blackwell.
- Sells, Peter. 1984. *Syntax and semantics of resumptive pronouns*. University of Massachusetts at Amherst. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Sells, Peter. 1991. Complex verbs and argument structures in Korean. In Susumo Kuno et al. (eds.), *Harvard Studies in Korean Linguistics IV*, 395–406. Hanshin.

- Sériot, Patrick. 2004. L'affaire du petit drame: Filiation franco-russe ou communauté de pensée? (Tesnière et Dmitrievskij). 17. 93–118.
- Sgall, Petr, Eva Hajičová & Jarmilá Panevova. 1986. *The meaning of the sentence in its semantic and pragmatic aspects*. Academia.
- Shabes, Yves. 1990. *Mathematical and computational aspects of lexicalized grammars*. University of Pennsylvania. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Sheinflux, Livnat Herzig, Tali Arad Greshler, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2019. Verbal MWEs: Idiomatcity and flexibility. In Yannick Parmentier & Jakub Waszczuk (eds.), *Representation and parsing of multiword expressions: Current trends* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 2), 35–68. Language Science Press.
- Shieber, Stuart M. 1985. Evidence against the context-freeness of natural language. 8(3). 333–343. DOI: [10.1007/BF00630917](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00630917).
- Shieber, Stuart M. 1986. *An introduction to unification-based approaches to grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 4). CSLI Publications.
- Shiraishi, Aoi, Anne Abeillé, Barbara Hemforth & Philip Miller. 2019. Verbal mismatch in right-node raising. 4. 114.1–26. DOI: [10.5334/gjgl.843](https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.843).
- Shiraishi, Aoi, Anne Abeillé, Barbara Hemforth & Philip Miller. 2019. Verbal mismatch in right-node raising. 4(1). 1–26. DOI: <http://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.843>.
- Siegel, Melanie. 2000. HPSG analysis of Japanese. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *Verbobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 264–279. Springer Verlag.
- Siegel, Melanie, Emily M. Bender & Francis Bond. 2016. *Jacy: An implemented grammar of Japanese* (CSLI Studies in Computational Linguistics). CSLI Publications.
- Siegel, Muffy A. 1987. Compositionality, case, and the scope of auxiliaries. 10(1). 53–75.
- Siewierska, Anna. 1991. *Functional grammar*. Routledge.
- Siewierska, Anna. 1999. From anaphoric pronoun to grammatical agreement marker: Why objects don't make it. 33(2). 225–251.
- Siewierska, Anna. 2013a. Alignment of verbal person marking. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/100> (1 August, 2018).
- Siewierska, Anna. 2013b. Verbal person marking. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/102> (1 August, 2018).

- Simons, Gary F. & M. Paul Lewis. 2013. The world's languages in crisis: a 20-year update. In Elena Mihás, Bernard Perley, Gabriel Rei-Doval & Kathleen Wheatley (eds.), *Responses to language endangerment. in honor of Mickey Noonan*, vol. 142 (Studies in Language Companion Series), 3–19. John Benjamins.
- Simpkins, Neil & Marius Groenendijk. 1994. *The ALEP project*. Technical Report. Cray Systems.
- Simpson, Jane. 1991. *Warlpiri morpho-syntax: A lexicalist approach* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 23). Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-3204-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-3204-6).
- Sirai, Hidetoshi & Takao Gunji. 1998. Relative clauses and adnominal clauses. In Takao Gunji & Koiti Hashida (eds.), *Topics in constraint-based grammar of Japanese*, 17–38. Kluwer.
- Slama-Cazacu, Tatiana. 1976. Nonverbal components in message sequence: “Mixed Syntax”. In William C. McCormick & Stephan A. Wurm (eds.), *Language and man. Anthropological issues* (World Anthropology), 217–227. Mouton.
- Slayden, Glenn C. 2012. *Array TFS storage for unification grammars*. University of Washington. (MA thesis).
- Sloetjes, Han & Peter Wittenburg. 2008. Annotation by category – ELAN and ISO DCR. In *Proceedings of the 6th international conference on language resources and evaluation* (LREC 2008).
- Snijders, Liselotte. 2015. *The nature of configurationality in LFG*. University of Oxford. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2006. *Über Barendienste und erstaunte Bauklötze – Idiome ohne freie Lesart in der HPSG* (Deutsche Sprache und Literatur 1930). Peter Lang.
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2009. *Lexical licensing in formal grammar*. Online publication. Universität Tübingen. <http://nbn-resolving.de/urn:nbn:de:bsz:21-opus-42035> (15 August, 2018).
- Solberg, Lars Jørgen. 2012. *A corpus builder for Wikipedia*. University of Oslo. (MA thesis). <https://www.duo.uio.no/bitstream/handle/10852/34914/thesis.pdf>.
- Somers, Harold & Mary McGee Wood (eds.). 1989. *Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Sonesson, Göran. 1998. That there are many kinds of iconic signs. 1(1). 33–54.
- Song, Sanghoun. 2017. *Modeling information structure in a cross-linguistic perspective* (Topics at the Grammar-Discourse Interface 1). Language Science Press.
- Song, Sanghoun & Emily M. Bender. 2012. Individual constraints for information structure. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Confer-*

- ence on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Chungnam National University Daejeon, 330–348. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2012/song-bender.pdf>.
- Sorace, Antonella & Frank Keller. 2005. Gradience in linguistic data. 115(11). 1497–1524. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2004.07.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2004.07.002).
- Sowa, Timo. 2006. *Understanding coverbal iconic gestures in shape descriptions*. Zugl. Diss. Univ. Bielefeld. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft.
- Spencer, Andrew. 1991. *Morphological theory* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 2). Blackwell.
- Spencer, Andrew. 2005. Inflecting clitics in generalized paradigm function morphology. 4. 179–193.
- Spevack, Samuel C., J. Benjamin Falandays & Michael J. Spivey. 2018. Interactivity of language. 12(7). e12282.
- Sportiche, Dominique, Hilda Koopman & Edward Stabler. 2013. *An introduction to syntactic analysis and theory*. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Sproat, Richard. 1985. Welsh syntax and VSO structure. 3(2). 173–216.
- Sprouse, Jon. 2007. *A program for experimental syntax: Finding the relationship between acceptability and grammatical knowledge*. University of Maryland. (Ph.D. dissertation).
- Sprouse, Jon. 2009. Revisiting satiation: Evidence for an equalization response strategy. 40(1). 329–341.
- Sprouse, Jon, Ivano Caponigro, Ciro Greco & Carlo Cecchetto. 2015. Experimental syntax and the variation of island effects in English and Italian. 34(1). 307–344.
- Sprouse, Jon, Matt Wagers & Colin Phillips. 2012a. A test of the relation between working memory capacity and syntactic island effects. 88(1). 82–123.
- Sprouse, Jon, Matt Wagers & Colin Phillips. 2012b. A test of the relation between working memory capacity and syntactic island effects.
- Sprouse, Jon, Matt Wagers & Colin Phillips. 2012c. Working-memory capacity and island effects: a reminder of the issues and the facts. 88(2). 401–407.
- Srivastav, Veneeta. 1991. The syntax and semantics of correlatives. 9(4). 637–686. DOI: [10.1007/BF00134752](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00134752).
- Stabler, Edward. 1997. Derivational minimalism. In C. Retoré (ed.), *Logical aspects of computational linguistics* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1328), 68–95. Springer Verlag.
- Stabler, Edward P. 2001. Minimalist Grammars and recognition. In Christian Rohrer, Antje Rossdeutscher & Hans Kamp (eds.), *Linguistic form and its computation* (Studies in Computational Linguistics 1), 327–352. CSLI Publications.

- Stabler, Edward P. 2011. Computational perspectives on Minimalism. In Cedric Boeckx (ed.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic Minimalism* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), chap. 27, 616–641. Oxford University Press.
- Stainton, Robert. 2006. *Words and thoughts*. Oxford University Press.
- Stalnaker, Robert. 1978. Assertion. 9. 315–332.
- Starke, Michael. 2014. Towards elegant parameters: Language variation reduces to the size of lexically-stored trees. In M. Carme Picallo (ed.), *Linguistic variation in the Minimalist framework*, 140–152. Oxford University Press.
- Staub, Adrian & Charles E. Jr. Clifton. 2006. Syntactic prediction in language comprehension: evidence from *either ... or*. 32(2). 425–436.
- Staub, Adrian, Charles E. Jr. Clifton & Lyn Frazier. 2006. Heavy np shift is the parser's last resort: evidence from eye movements. 54. 389–406.
- Steedman, Mark. 1985. Dependency and coördination in the grammar of Dutch and English. 61(3). 523–568. DOI: [10.2307/414385](https://doi.org/10.2307/414385).
- Steedman, Mark. 1987. Combinatory grammars and parasitic gaps. 5(3). 403–439. DOI: [10.1007/BF00134555](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00134555).
- Steedman, Mark. 1991. Structure and intonation. 67(2). 260–296. DOI: [10.2307/415107](https://doi.org/10.2307/415107).
- Steedman, Mark. 1996. *Surface structure and interpretation* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 30). MIT Press.
- Steedman, Mark. 1997. *Surface structure and interpretation* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 30). MIT Press.
- Steedman, Mark. 2000. *The syntactic process* (Language, Speech, and Communication). MIT Press.
- Steedman, Mark. 2001. *The syntactic process*. MIT Press.
- Steedman, Mark. 2012. *Taking scope*. MIT Press.
- Steedman, Mark & Jason Baldridge. 2011. Combinatory Categorical Grammar. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 181–224. Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Steedman, Mark J. 1990. Gapping as constituent coordination. 13(2). 207–265. DOI: [10.1007/BF00630734](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00630734).
- Steels, Luc. 1995. A self-organizing spatial vocabulary. 2(3). 319–332.
- Steels, Luc (ed.). 2011a. *Design patterns in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 11). John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Steels, Luc (ed.). 2011b. *Design patterns in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 11). John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cal.11](https://doi.org/10.1075/cal.11).

- Steels, Luc & Joachim De Beule. 2006. *A (very) brief introduction to Fluid Construction Grammar*. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Scalable Natural Language Understanding (ScaNaLU 2006) June 8, 2006, following HLT/NAACL, New York City.
- Steinbach, Markus & Anke Holler. 2020. Sign languages. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 1129–1130. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Stepanov, Arthur. 2007. The end of CED? Minimalism and extraction domains. 10(1). 80–126.
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang. 2006. *Syntax: Eine morphologisch motivierte generative Beschreibung des Deutschen* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 31). Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang & Frank Richter. 2012. Wo stehen wir in der Grammatiktheorie? — Bemerkungen anlässlich eines Buchs von Stefan Müller. 31(2). 263–291. DOI: 10.1515/zfs-2012-0010.
- Steube, Anita & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.). 1994. *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315). Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Stiebels, Barbara. 1996. *Lexikalische Argumente und Adjunkte: Zum semantischen Beitrag verbaler Präfixe und Partikeln* (studia grammatica 39). Akademie Verlag.
- Stjepanović, Sandra. 2008. P-stranding under sluicing in a Non-P-stranding language? 39(1). 179–190. DOI: 10.1162/ling.2008.39.1.179.
- Stjepanović, Sandra. 2012. Two cases of violation repair under sluicing. In Jason Merchant & Andrew Simpson (eds.), *Sluicing: Cross-linguistic perspectives* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics), 68–82. Oxford University Press.
- Stowell, Timothy. 1981a. *Origins of phrase structure*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/15626> (25 February, 2018).
- Stowell, Timothy. 1983. Subject across categories. 2(3). 285–312.
- Stowell, Timothy Angus. 1981b. *Origins of phrase structure*. MIT Cambridge, MA. (PhD Dissertation).
- Streeck, Jürgen. 2008. Depicting by gesture. 8(3). 285–301. DOI: 10.1075/gest.8.3.02str.
- Stroop, John Ridley. 1935. Studies of interference in serial verbal reactions. 18(6). 643–662.
- Strunk, Jan & Neal Snider. 2008. Extraposition without subjacency. Presented at the workshop on Rightward Movement in a Comparative Perspective at DGfS 2008 in Bamberg, March 27, 2008. <http://www.linguistics.ruhr-uni-bochum.de/~strunk/DGfS2008Handout.pdf>.

- Strunk, Jan & Neal Snider. 2013. Subclausal locality constraints on relative clause extraposition. In Gert Webelhuth, Manfred Sailer & Heike Walker (eds.), *Rightward movement in a comparative perspective*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Stucky, Susan U. 1987. Configurational variation in English: a study of extraposition and related matters. In Geoffrey J. Huck & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.), *Syntax and semantics 20: discontinuous constituency*, 377–404. Academic Press, Orlando, FL.
- Stump, Gregory. 1993a. Position classes and morphological theory. In Gert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of Morphology*, 129–180. Kluwer.
- Stump, Gregory T. 1993b. Position classes and morphological theory. In Geert E. Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 1992*, 129–180. Kluwer.
- Stump, Gregory T. 2001a. *Inflectional morphology: A theory of paradigm structure* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 93). Cambridge University Press.
- Stump, Gregory T. 2001b. *Inflectional morphology. A theory of paradigm structure* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 93). Cambridge University Press.
- Su, Keh-Yih, Oi Yee Kwong, Jn'ichi Tsujii & Jong-Hyeok Lee (eds.). 2005. *Natural Language Processing IJCNLP 2004*. (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248). Springer Verlag. 626–635.
- Sugayama, Kensei. 2002. *Studies in Word Grammar*. Vol. 55 (Annals of Foreign Studies). Research Institute of Foreign Studies, Kobe City University of Foreign Studies.
- Suñer, Margarita. 1982. *The Syntax and Semantics of Presentational Types*. Georgetown University Press.
- Suppes, Patrick, Dan Flickinger, Elizabeth Macken, Jeanette Cook & L. Liang. 2012. Description of the EPGY Stanford University online courses for Mathematics and the Language Arts. In *Proceedings of the international society for technology in education*.
- Suppes, Patrick, Tie Liang, Elizabeth E Macken & Daniel P Flickinger. 2014. Positive technological and negative pre-test-score effects in a four-year assessment of low socioeconomic status K-8 student learning in computer-based math and language arts courses. 71. 23–32.
- Svartvik, Jan (ed.). 1990. *The London Corpus of spoken English: Description and research* (Lund Studies in English 82). Lund University Press.
- Sweet, Henry. 1891. *A new English grammar: Logical and historical*. Vol. 2. Clarendon Press.
- Swingle, Kari. 1995. The role of prosody in right node raising. Ms. UCSC, Santa Cruz, CA.

- Swinney, David A. & Anne Cutler. 1979. The access and processing of idiomatic expressions. 18(3). 523–534.
- Sygal, Yael & Shuly Wintner. 2011. Towards modular development of typed unification grammars. 37(1). 29–74.
- Szabolcsi, Anna. 1992. Combinatory grammar and projection from the lexicon. In Ivan A. Sag & Anna Szabolcsi (eds.), *Lexical matters* (CSLI Lecture Notes 24), 241–268. CSLI Publications.
- Szabolcsi, Anna & Frans Zwarts. 1993. Weak islands and an algebraic semantics for scope taking. 1. 235–284.
- Szczegielniak, Adam. 2008. Islands in sluicing in Polish. In Natasha Abner & Jason Bishop (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 404–412. Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Tabor, Whitney & Sean Hutchins. 2004. Evidence for self-organized sentence processing: digging-in effects. 30(2). 431–450.
- Tabor, Whitney, C Juliano & MK Tanenhaus. 1997. Parsing in a dynamical system: an attractor-based account of the interaction of lexical and structural constraints in sentence processing. 2–3(12). 211–271.
- Taghvaipour, Mehran. 2005a. *Persian relative clauses in Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Taghvaipour, Mehran A. 2005b. Persian free relatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 364–374. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/6/taghvaipour.pdf> (6 June, 2019).
- Taghvaipour, Mehran A. 2010. *Persian relative clauses in HPSG: An Analysis of Persian relative clause constructions in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. LAMBERT Academic Publishing.
- Takami, Ken-ichi. 1992. *Preposition stranding: from syntactic to functional analyses*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Tallerman, Maggie. 2009. Phrase structure vs. dependency: The analysis of Welsh syntactic soft mutation. 45(1). 167–201.
- Tanenhaus, Michael K., Michael J. Spivey-Knowlton, Kathleen M. Eberhard & Julie C. Sedivy. 1995. Integration of visual and linguistic information in spoken language comprehension. 268(5217). 1632–1634. DOI: [10.1126/science.7777863](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.7777863).
- Tanenhaus, Michael K., Michael J. Spivey-Knowlton, Kathleen M. Eberhard & Julie C. Sedivy. 1996. Using eye movements to study spoken language comprehension: Evidence for visually mediated incremental interpretation. In Toshio

- Inui & James L. McClelland (eds.), *Information integration in perception and communication* (Attention and Performance XVI), 457–478. MIT Press.
- Tanenhaus, Michael K., Michael J. Spivey-Knowlton & Kathleen M. Eberhard & Julie C. Sedivy. 1995. Integration of visual and linguistic information in spoken language comprehension. 268(5217). 1632–1634.
- Tanenhaus, Michael K. & John C. Trueswell. 1995. Sentence comprehension. In Joanne L. Miller & Peter D. Eimas (eds.), *Handbook of cognition and perception*. Academic Press.
- Taraldsen, Knut T. 1982. Extraction from relative clauses in norwegian. readings on unbounded dependencies in scandinavian languages. In Elisabet Engdahl & Eva Ejerhed (eds.), 205–221. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Taylor, John. 1995. *Linguistic categorization: Prototypes in linguistic theory*. 2nd edn. Clarendon.
- Tegey, Habibullah. 1977. *The grammar of clitics: evidence from Pashto and other languages*. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Tesnière, Lucien. 1959. *Éléments de syntaxe structurale*. Librairie C. Klincksieck.
- Tesnière, Lucien. 2015. *Elements of structural syntax*. Translated by Timothy Osborne and Sylvain Kahane. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Textor, Mark (ed.). 2002. *Funktion – Begriff – Bedeutung* (Sammlung Philosophie 4). Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- The Linguistic Society of Korea (ed.). 1982. *Linguistics in the morning calm*. Han-shin Publishing Co.
- Thiersch, Craig L. 1978. *Topics in German syntax*. M.I.T. (Dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/16327> (25 February, 2018).
- Thomson, Henry S. (ed.). 1992. *30th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Thuilier, Juliette. 2011. Case suffixes and pospositions in Hungarian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 209–226. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2011/> (25 February, 2018).
- Tian, Ye, Chiara Mazzoconi & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2016. When do we laugh? In *Proceedings of the 17th Annual SIGdial Meeting on Discourse and Dialogue* (SIG-DIAL 2016).
- Toivonen, Ida. 2013. English benefactive NPs. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG 2013 conference*, 503–523. CSLI Publications.
- Toman, Jindřich (ed.). 1985. *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21). Foris Publications.

- Tomasello, Michael. 1998. Reference: Intending that others jointly attend. 6(1/2). Special Issue: The Concept of Reference in the Cognitive Sciences, 229–243.
- Tomasello, Michael. 2003a. *Constructing a language: A usage-based theory of language acquisition*. Harvard University Press.
- Tomasello, Michael. 2003b. *Constructing a language: a usage-based theory of language acquisition*. Harvard University Press.
- Torr, John & Edward P. Stabler. 2016. Coordination in Minimalist Grammars: Ex-corporation and across the board (head) movement. In.
- Torr, John, Milos Stanojevic, Mark Steedman & Shay B. Cohen. 2019a. Wide-coverage neural A* parsing for minimalist grammars. In *Proceedings of the 57th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 2486–2505. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <https://aclweb.org/anthology/P19-1238>.
- Torr, John, Milos Stanojevic, Mark Steedman & Shay B. Cohen. 2019b. Wide-coverage neural A* parsing for Minimalist Grammars. In Anna Korhonen, David Traum & Lluís Màrquez (eds.), *Proceedings of the 57th annual meeting of the association for computational linguistics*, 2486–2505. Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.18653/v1/P19-1238](https://doi.org/10.18653/v1/P19-1238).
- Toutanova, Kristina, Christopher D. Manning, Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2005. Stochastic HPSG parse disambiguation using the Redwoods corpus. 3(1). 83–105.
- Toutanova, Kristina, Christopher D. Manning, Stuart M. Shieber, Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2002. Parse disambiguation for a rich HPSG grammar. In *Proceedings of the 1st Workshop on Treebanks and Linguistic Theories (TLT)*. Bul-TreeBank Group. <http://bultreebank.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/paper17.pdf>.
- Traugott, Elizabeth & Graeme Trousdale. 2013. *Constructionalization and constructional changes*. Oxford University Press.
- Traum, David. 1994. *A computational theory of grounding in natural language conversation*. Computer Science Dept., University of Rochester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Traum, David & Staffan Larsson. 2003. The information state approach to dialogue management. In Jan Kuppevelt, Ronnie W. Smith & Nancy Ide (eds.), *Current and new directions in discourse and dialogue* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 22), 325–353. Springer.
- Trawiński, Beata, Jan-Philipp Soehn, Manfred Sailer, Frank Richter & Lothar Lemnitzer. 2008. Cranberry expressions in English and in German. In Nicole

- Grégoire, Stefan Evert & Brigitte Krenn (eds.), *Proceedings of the LREC workshop towards a shared task for multiword expressions (MWE 2008)*, 35–38.
- Traxler, Matthew J., Robin K. Morris & Rachel E. Seely. 2002. Processing subject and object relative clauses: Evidence from eye movements. 47(1). 69–90.
- Traxler, Matthew J., Martin J. Pickering & Charles E. Jr. Clifton. 1998. Adjunct attachment is not a form of lexical ambiguity resolution. 39. 558–592.
- Traxler, Matthew J. & Kristen M. Tooley. 2007. Lexical mediation and context effects in sentence processing. 1146. 59–74.
- Tribout, Delphine. 2010. How many conversions from verb to noun are there in French? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar*, 341–357. CSLI Publications.
- Triesch, Jochen & Christoph von der Malsburg. 1998. Robotic gesture recognition. In Ipke Wachsmuth & Martin Fröhlich (eds.), *Gesture and sign language in human-computer interaction*, 233–244. Springer.
- Troseth, Erika. 2009. Degree inversion and negative intensifier inversion in the English DP. 26. 37–65.
- Trueswell, John C., Micahel K. Tanenhaus & Christopher Kello. 1993. Verb-specific constraints in sentence processing: Separating effects of lexical preference from garden-paths. 19(3). 528–553.
- Truswell, Robert. 2011. *Events, phrases and questions*. Oxford.
- Tsiamtsiouris, Jim & Helen Smith Cairns. 2009. Effects of syntactic complexity and sentence-structure priming on speech initiation time in adults who stutter. 52(6). 1623–1639.
- Tsuruoka, Yoshimasa, Yusuke Miyao & Jun'ichi Tsujii. 2004. Towards efficient probabilistic HPSG parsing: integrating semantic and syntactic preference to guide the parsing. In *Proceedings of the IJCNLP workshop beyond shallow analyses: formalisms and statistical modeling for deep analyses*. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL).
- Tuite, Kevin. 1993. The production of gesture. 93(1/2). 83–105.
- Tuller, Laurice A. 1986. *Bijective relations in Universal Grammar and the syntax of Hausa*. UCLA. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Uszkoreit, Hans. 1986. *Linear precedence in discontinuous constituents: Complex fronting in German*. Report No. CSLI-86-47. Center for the Study of Language & Information.
- Uszkoreit, Hans. 1987. *Word order and constituent structure in German* (CSLI Lecture Notes 8). CSLI Publications.

- Uszkoreit, Hans (ed.). 1995. *33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Uszkoreit, Hans, Rolf Backofen, Stephan Busemann, Abdel Kader Diagne, Elizabeth A. Hinkelman, Walter Kasper, Bernd Kiefer, Hans-Ulrich Krieger, Klaus Netter, Günter Neumann, Stephan Oepen & Stephen P. Spackman. 1994. DISCO—An HPSG-based NLP system and its application for appointment scheduling. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 94*, 436–440. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Uszkoreit, Hans, Thorsten Brants, Denys Duchier, Brigitte Krenn, Lars Konieczny, Stephan Oepen & Wojciech Skut. 1998. Studien zur performanzorientierten Linguistik: Aspekte der Relativsatzextrapolation im Deutschen. 7(3). 129–133. DOI: [10.1007/s001970050065](https://doi.org/10.1007/s001970050065).
- Uszkoreit, Hans & Stanley Peters. 1982. Essential variables in metarules. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Linguistic Society of America.
- Vaillette, Nathan. 2001a. Hebrew relative clauses in HPSG. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*, 305–324. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/1/> (25 February, 2018).
- Vaillette, Nathan. 2001b. Hebrew relative clauses in HPSG. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar*, 305–324. CSLI Publications.
- Vaillette, Nathan. 2002. Irish gaps and resumptive pronouns in HPSG. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the HPSG-2001 Conference, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim*, 284–299. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2001/> (23 March, 2020).
- Vallduví, Enric. 2016. Information structure. In Maria Aloni & Paul Dekker (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of formal semantics*, 728–755. Cambridge University Press.
- Vallduví, Enric. 1992. *The informational component*. Garland.
- van Benthem, Johan F. A. K. & G. B. Alice ter Meulen (eds.). 2011. *Handbook of logic and language*. 2nd edn. Elsevier.
- van der Beek, Leonoor, Gosse Bouma, Rob Malouf & Gertjan van Noord. 2002. The Alpino Dependency Treebank. In *Computational Linguistics in the Netherlands 2001: selected papers from the twelfth CLIN meeting* (Language and Computers 45), 8–22. Rodopi.

- van der Sluis, Ielka & Emiel Krahmer. 2007. Generating multimodal references. 44(3). Special Issue: Dialogue Modelling: Computational and Empirical Approaches, 145–174. DOI: [10.1080/01638530701600755](https://doi.org/10.1080/01638530701600755).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1996. A monostratal treatment of it extraposition without lexical rules. In G. Durieux, W. Daelemans & S. Gillis (eds.), *Papers from the sixth clin meeting*, 231–248.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1998a. Tense, aspect and negation. In Frank Van Eynde & Paul Schmidt (eds.) (Studies in Machine Translation and Natural Language Processing 10), 209–280. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1998b. The immediate dominance schemata of HPSG. In Peter-Arno Coppen, Hans van Halteren & Lisanne Teunissen (eds.), *Computational Linguistics in the Netherlands 1997*, 119–133. Rodopi.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2000. A constraint-based semantics for tenses and temporal auxiliaries. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 231–249. CSLI Publications.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2003. Prenominals in Dutch. In Jong-Bok Kim & Steve Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 333–356. CSLI Publications.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2004a. Minor adpositions in Dutch. 7(1). 1–58. DOI: [10.1023/B:JCOM.0000003545.77976.64](https://doi.org/10.1023/B:JCOM.0000003545.77976.64).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2004b. Pied piping is a local dependency. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 313–334. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/5/vaneynde.pdf> (19 March, 2020).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2006. NP-internal agreement and the structure of the noun phrase. 42. 139–186.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2007. The Big Mess Construction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 415–433. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2007/> (25 February, 2018).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2015a. *Predicative constructions: From the Fregean to a Montagovian treatment* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism). CSLI Publications.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2015b. Sign-Based Construction Grammar: A guided tour. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226715000341](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226715000341).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2018. Regularity and idiosyncrasy in the formation of nominals. 54(4). 823–858. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226718000129](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226718000129).

- Van Eynde, Frank. 2020a. Agreement, disagreement and the NP vs. DP debate. 5(1). 65. 1–23. DOI: [10.5334/gjgl.1119](https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1119).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2020b. Nominal structures. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 249–288. Language Science Press. DOI: ??.
- Van Eynde, Frank, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.). 2002. *Proceedings of the HPSG-2001 Conference, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2001/> (23 March, 2020).
- Van Eynde, Frank & Jong-Bok Kim. 2016. Loose apposition. A construction-based analysis. 23. 17–39.
- Van Eynde, Frank & Paul Schmidt. 1998. *Linguistic specifications for typed feature structure formalisms*. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- Van Koppen, Marjo. 2005. *One probe—two goals: Aspects of agreement in Dutch dialects*. Vol. 105 (LOT Dissertation Series). Netherlands Graduate School of Linguistics.
- Van Valin, Robert D. Jr. 1986. Pragmatics, island phenomena, and linguistic competence. In *Papers from the parasession on pragmatics and grammatical theory*, vol. 22(2), 223–233. CLS.
- Van Valin, Robert Jr. & Randy LaPolla. 1997. *Syntax: Form, meaning, and function* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge University Press.
- Van Valin, Jr, Robert. 1999. Generalized semantic roles. In Francis Corblin, Carmen Dobrovie-Sorin & Jean-Marie Marandin (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics*, vol. 2, 373–389. Thesus.
- van Benthem, Johan. 1988. The semantics of variety in Categorical Grammar. In Wojciech Buszkowski, Witold Marciszewski & Johan van Benthem (eds.), *Categorical grammar*, 37–55. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- van Benthem, Johan & Alice ter Meulen (eds.). 1997. *Handbook of logic and language*. 1st edn. North-Holland.
- van Eynde, Frank. 1994. *Auxiliaries and verbal affixes. a monostratal cross-linguistic analysis*. Habilitationsschrift. Department of Linguistics, University of Leuven.
- van Eynde, Frank, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.). 2002a. *Proceedings of the 8th international conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2001/> (14 May, 2020).
- van Eynde, Frank, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.). 2002b. *Proceedings of the HPSG 2001 Conference*. CSLI Publications.

- van Noord, Gertjan. 2006. At last parsing is now operational. In *Actes de la 13ème conférence sur le Traitement Automatique des Langues Naturelles (TALN)*, 20–42. l'Association pour Traitement Automatique des Langues (ATALA). <http://talnarchives.atala.org/TALN/TALN-2006/taln-2006-invite-002.pdf>.
- van Noord, Gertjan & Gosse Bouma. 1994. The scope of adjuncts and the processing of lexical rules. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 94*, 250–256. Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C94-1039> (5 July, 2018).
- van Noord, Gertjan & Gosse Bouma. 1996a. Dutch verb clustering without verb clusters. In Patrick Blackburn & Maarten de Rijke (eds.), *Specifying syntactic structures*, 123–153. CSLI Publications / Folli.
- van Noord, Gertjan & Gosse Bouma. 1996b. Extraposition as a nonlocal dependency. In G.-J. Kruijff, Glynn Morrill & D. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of formal grammar 96*, 1–14.
- van Noord, Gertjan & Gosse Bouma. 1997. HDRUG: A flexible and extendible development environment for natural language processing. In *Proceedings of the workshop "Computational Environments for Grammar Development and Linguistic Engineering (ENVGRAM)" held in conjunction with the 35th Annual Meeting of the ACL and 8th Conference of the EACL*, 91–98. Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia.
- van Noord, Gertjan, Gosse Bouma, Frank van Eynde, Daniël de Kok, Jelmer van der Linde, Ineke Schuurman, Erik Tjong Kim Sang & Vincent Vandeghinste. 2013. Large scale syntactic annotation of written Dutch: Lassy. In Peter Spyns & Jan Odijk (eds.), *Essential speech and language technology for Dutch: results by the STEVIN programme*, 147–164. Springer. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-30910-6_9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-30910-6_9). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-30910-6_9.
- van Noord, Gertjan & Robert Malouf. 2005. Wide coverage parsing with stochastic attribute value grammars. Unpublished draft. An earlier version was presented at the IJCNLP workshop *Beyond Shallow Analyses: Formalisms and statistical modeling for deep analyses*.
- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 2006. Grafts follow from Merge. In Mara Frascarelli (ed.), *Phases of interpretation* (Studies in Generative Grammar 91), 17–44. Mouton de Gruyter.
- van Schijndel, Marten, William Schuler & Peter W. Culicover. 2014. Frequency effects in the processing of unbounded dependencies. In *Proceedings of cogsci 2014*. Cognitive Science Society.
- van Trijp, Remi. 2011a. A design pattern for argument structure constructions. In Luc Steels (ed.), *Design patterns in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Constructional

- Approaches to Language 11), 115–145. John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cal.11.07tri](https://doi.org/10.1075/cal.11.07tri).
- van Trijp, Remi. 2011b. A design pattern for argument structure constructions. In Luc Steels (ed.), *Design patterns in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 11), 115–145. John Benjamins Publishing.
- van Trijp, Remi. 2013. A comparison between Fluid Construction Grammar and Sign-Based Construction Grammar. 5(1). 88–116.
- Vasishth, Shravan. 2000. Word order, negation and negative polarity in Hindi. 53. 108–131.
- Vasishth, Shravan, Chen Zhong, Qiang Li & Gueilan Guo. 2013. Processing Chinese relative clauses: Evidence for the subject-relative advantage. 8(10). e77006.
- Veenstra, Mettina Jolanda Arnoldina. 1998. *Formalizing the Minimalist Program*. Rijksuniversiteit Groningen. (Ph.D. thesis).
- Velldal, Erik. 2009. *Empirical realization ranking*. University of Oslo, Department of Informatics. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Velldal, Erik, Lilja Øvrelid, Jonathon Read & Stephan Oepen. 2012. Speculation and negation: rules, rankers, and the role of syntax. 38(2). 369–410. https://www.mitpressjournals.org/doi/full/10.1162/COLI_a_00126.
- Verbeke, Saartje. 2013. *Alignment and ergativity in New Indo-Aryan languages*. Walter de Gruyter.
- Vergnaud, J.-R. 1974. *French relative clauses*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Verspoor, Cornelia Maria. 1997. *Contextually-dependent lexical semantics*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Vicente, Luis. 2015. Morphological case mismatches under sluicing. 29. 16–17. DOI: [10.7358/snip-2015-029-vice](https://doi.org/10.7358/snip-2015-029-vice).
- Vicente, Luis. 2016. Atb extraction without coordination. In Christopher Hammerly & Brandon Pickett (eds.), *Proceedings of nels* 46, 1–14.
- Vijay-shanker, K. & David J. Weir. 1994. The equivalence of four extensions of context-free grammars. 27. 511–546.
- Vikner, Sten. 1997. V⁰ to I⁰ movement and inflection for person in all tenses. In Liliane Haegeman (ed.), *The new comparative syntax*, 189–213. Longman.
- Villata, Sandra, Luigi Rizzi & Julie Franck. 2016. Intervention effects and relativized minimality: new experimental evidence from graded judgments. 179. 76–96.
- Villavicencio, Aline & Ann Copestake. 2002. *On the nature of idioms*. Tech. rep. 2002-04. <http://lingo.stanford.edu/working-papers.html> (2 September, 2019).
- Villavicencio, Aline, Louisa Sadler & Doug Arnold. 2005. An HPSG account of closest conjunct agreement in NP coordination in Portuguese. In Stefan Mül-

- ler (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon, 427–447. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2005/> (25 February, 2018).
- von Stechow, Arnim. 1981. Topic, focus, and local relevance. In Wolfgang Klein & Willem Levelt (eds.) (*Synthese Language Library* 13), 95–130. D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- von Stechow, Arnim & Susanne Uhlmann. 1986. Some remarks on focus projection. In Werner Abraham & S. de Meij (eds.), *Topic, focus, and configurationality: Papers from the 6th Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, 1984* (*Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today* 4), 295–320. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Wagner, Petra, Zofia Malisz & Stefan Kopp. 2014. Gesture and speech in interaction: An overview. 57. 209–232. DOI: [10.1016/j.specom.2013.09.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.specom.2013.09.008).
- Wahlster, Wolfgang (ed.). 2000. *Verbmobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence). Springer Verlag.
- Wahlster, Wolfgang (ed.). 2006. *SmartKom: foundations of multimodal dialogue systems*. Springer.
- Wald, Benji. 1979. The development of the Swahili object marker: A study of the interaction of syntax and discourse. In Talmy Givón (ed.), *Discourse and syntax*, vol. 12 (*Syntax and Semantics*), 505–24. Academic Press.
- Waldron, Benjamin, Ann Copestake, Ulrich Schäfer & Bernd Kiefer. 2006. Pre-processing and tokenisation standards in DELPH-IN tools. In *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*. European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2006/pdf/214_pdf.pdf.
- Walker, Heike. 2011. Adjuncts and the HPSG Binding Theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, University of Washington, 227–247. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2011/walker.pdf> (25 February, 2018).
- Walker, Heike. 2017. *The syntax and semantics of relative clause attachment*. Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://publikationen.ub.uni-frankfurt.de/frontdoor/index/index/docId/42757> (6 June, 2017).
- Walther, Markus. 1999. *Deklarative prosodische Morphologie: Constraint-basierte Analysen und Computermodelle zum Finnischen und Tigrinya* (*Linguistische Arbeiten* 399). Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Wanner, Eric & Michael Maratsos. 1978. An ATN approach to comprehension. In Morris Halle, Joan Bresnan & George A. Miller (eds.), *Linguistic theory and psychological reality*, 119–161. MIT Press.

- Warner, Anthony. 2000. English auxiliaries without lexical rules. In Robert D. Borsley (ed.), *Syntax and semantics*, vol. 32, 167–220. Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9781849500098](https://doi.org/10.1163/9781849500098).
- Wasow, Thomas. 2002. *Postverbal behavior*. CSLI Publications.
- Wasow, Thomas. 2015. Ambiguity avoidance is overrated. In Susanne Winkler (ed.), *Ambiguity: Language and communication*, 29–47. De Gruyter.
- Wasow, Thomas, Florian T. Jaeger & David Orr. 2011. Lexical variation in relativizer frequency. In Horst J. Simon & Heike Wiese (eds.), *Expecting the unexpected: Exceptions in grammar*, 175–195. De Gruyter.
- Wasow, Thomas, Geoffrey Nunberg & Ivan A. Sag. 1984. Idioms: An interim report. In Hattori Shiro & Inoue Kazuko (eds.), *Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Linguistics*. CIPL.
- Wasow, Tom. 2020. Processing. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 1015–1036. Language Science Press. DOI: [10.4324/9781315403342](https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315403342).
- Wax, David. 2014. *Automated grammar engineering for verbal morphology*. University of Washington. (MA thesis).
- Webber, Bonnie. 1979. *A formal approach to discourse anaphora* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). Garland. DOI: [10.4324/9781315403342](https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315403342).
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1990. Diagnostics for structure. In Günther Grewendorf & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Scrambling and barriers* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 5), 41–75. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1992. *Principles and parameters of syntactic saturation* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford University Press.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1998. Causatives and the nature of argument structure. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 369–422. Academic Press.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 2007. Complex topic-comment structures in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 306–322. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2007/> (25 February, 2018).
- Webelhuth, Gert. 2008. A lexical-constructional approach to ‘movement mismatches’ Paper presented at the Fifth International Conference on Construction Grammar. The University of Texas at Austin, 26–28 September.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 2012. The distribution of *that*-clauses in English: An SBCG account. In Hans C. Boas & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Sign-Based Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193), 203–227. CSLI Publications.

- Webelhuth, Gert, Sascha Bargmann & Christopher Götze. 2018. Idioms as evidence for the proper analysis of relative clauses. In Manfred Krifka & Matthias Schenner (eds.), *Reconstruction effects in relative clauses* (Studia Grammatica 75). Akademie Verlag.
- Webelhuth, Gert, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.). 1999a. *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*. CSLI Publications.
- Webelhuth, Gert, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.). 1999b. *Lexical and Constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1). CSLI Publications.
- Webelhuth, Gert, Manfred Sailer & Heike Walker (eds.). 2013. *Rightward movement in a comparative perspective* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 200). John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1994. Preposition selection outside the lexicon. In Raul Aronovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Matha Senturia (eds.), *Proceedings of 13th West Coast conference on Formal Linguistics*, 416–431. UCSD.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1995a. Preposition selection outside the lexicon. In Raul Aronovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Matha Senturia (eds.), *Proceedings of WCCFL XIII*, 416–431. CSLI Publications.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1995b. *The semantic basis of argument structure*. CSLI Publications.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1997. Resultative predicates and control. In Ralph C. Blight & Michelle J. Moosally (eds.), *Texas Linguistic Forum 38: The syntax and semantics of predication: Proceedings of the 1997 Texas Linguistics Society Conference*, 307–321. University of Texas, Department of Linguistics.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1999. HPSG, GB, and the Balinese bind. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and Constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 179–195. CSLI Publications.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2011. Mixed agreement, the person feature, and the Index/Concord distinction. 29(4). 999–1031.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2013. The structure of Swedish *pancakes*. In Elisabeth Norcliffe & Philip Hofmeister (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag*, 71–98. CSLI publications.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2020. Agreement. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 195–218. Language Science Press. DOI: [??](#).
- Wechsler, Stephen & I. Wayan Arka. 1998a. Syntactic ergativity in Balinese: An argument structure based theory. 16(2). 387–442.

- Wechsler, Stephen & I. Wayan Arka. 1998b. Syntactic ergativity in Balinese: An argument structure based theory. 16(2). 387–441. DOI: [10.1023/A:1005920831550](#).
- Wechsler, Stephen & Ash Asudeh. 2020. HPSG and Lexical Functional Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 1317–1367. Language Science Press. DOI: [??](#).
- Wechsler, Stephen, Patience Epps & Elizabeth Coppock. 2010. The origin and distribution of agreement features: A typological investigation. Project description, National Science Foundation grant application.
- Wechsler, Stephen, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Anthony Davis. 2020. Argument structure and linking. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 289–338. Language Science Press. DOI: [??](#).
- Wechsler, Stephen & Bokyoung Noh. 2001. On resultative predicates and clauses: Parallels between Korean and English. 23(4). 391–423.
- Wechsler, Stephen & Larisa Zlatić. 2000. A theory of agreement and its application to Serbo-Croatian. 76. 799–832.
- Wechsler, Stephen & Larisa Zlatić. 2001. Case realization and identity. 111(4–7). 539–560. DOI: [10.1016/S0024-3841\(00\)00037-1](#).
- Wechsler, Stephen & Larisa Zlatić. 2003. *The many faces of agreement* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). CSLI Publications.
- Wechsler, Stephen Mark. 2005. Resultatives under the event-argument homomorphism model of telicity. In Nomi Erteschik-Shir & Tova Rapoport (eds.), *The syntax of aspect—Deriving thematic and aspectual interpretation*, 255–273. Oxford University Press.
- Weinreich, Uriel. 1969. *Problems in the analysis of idioms*. Reprinted in [Weinreich \(1980\)](#), 208–264.
- Weinreich, Uriel. 1980. *On semantics*. William Labov & Beatrice S. Weinreich (eds.). University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Weissmann, John & Ralf Salomon. 1999. Gesture recognition for virtual reality applications using data gloves and neural networks. In *Proceedings of the international joint conference on neural networks (IJCNN'99. 3)*, 2043–2046. DOI: [10.1109/IJCNN.1999.832699](#).
- Wells, Rulon S. 1947. Immediate constituents. 23(2). 81–117.
- Westergaard, Marit. 2014. Linguistic variation and micro-cues in first language acquisition. 14(1). 26–45.
- Wetta, Andrew C. 2011. A Construction-based cross-linguistic analysis of V2 word order. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Con-*

- ference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington, 248–268. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2011/> (25 February, 2018).
- Wetta, Andrew Charles. 2014. *Construction-based approaches to flexible word order*. State University of New York at Buffalo. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://gradworks.umi.com/36/83/3683106.html> (11 March, 2016).
- Wexler, Kenneth & Peter Culicover. 1980a. *Formal principles of language acquisition*. MIT Press.
- Wexler, Kenneth & Peter W. Culicover. 1980b. *Formal principles of language acquisition*. MIT Press.
- White, Michael & Jason Baldridge. 2003. Adapting chart realization to CCG. In *Proceedings of the 9th European workshop on natural language generation*, 119–126.
- Whitman, Neal. 2009. Right-node wrapping: Multimodal Categorical Grammar and the ‘friends in low places’ coordination. In Erhard Hinrichs & John Nerbonne (eds.), *Theory and evidence in semantics*, 235–256. CSLI Publications.
- Wichmann, Søren & Mark Donohue (eds.). 2008. *The typology of semantic alignment*. Oxford University Press.
- Wilder, Chris. 2019. Conjunction reduction and right-node raising. In Jeroen van Craenenbroeck & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis*, 681–718. Oxford University Press.
- Wilkins, David. 2003. Why pointing with the index finger is not a universal (in sociocultural and semiotic terms). In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: Where language, culture, and cognition meet*, chap. 8, 171–215. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Wilks, Yorick (ed.). 1984. *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 22nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Williams, Edwin. 1989. The anaphoric nature of θ -roles. 20(3). 425–456.
- Williams, Edwin. 1990. The ATB-theory of parasitic gaps. 6(3). 265–279. DOI: [10.1515/tlir.1987.6.3.265](https://doi.org/10.1515/tlir.1987.6.3.265).
- Willis, David. 2011. The limits of resumption in Welsh *wh*-dependencies. In Alain Rouveret (ed.), *Resumptive pronouns at the interfaces*, 189–222. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Wiltschko, Martina. 1994. Extraposition in German. 48–50. 1–30.
- Wiltshire, Anne. 2007. Synchrony as the underlying structure of gesture: The relationship between speech sound and body movement at the micro level. In Robyn Loughnane, Cara Penry Williams & Jana Verhoeven (eds.), *In between words: Transformation and translation*, vol. 6 (Postgraduate Research Papers

- on Language and Literature), 235–253. School of Languages & Linguistics, The University of Melbourne.
- Winkler, Susanne. 1997. *Focus and secondary predication* (Studies in Generative Grammar 43). Mouton de Gruyter.
- Winter, Yoad. 2001. *Flexibility principles in boolean semantics: coordination, plurality and scope in natural language*. MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Witten, Edward. 1972. *Centrality*. Report No. NSF–28 to The National Science Foundation. The Computational Laboratory of Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Wouk, Fay & Malcolm Ross (eds.). 2002. *The history and typology of western Austronesian voice systems*. Pacific Linguistics.
- Wright, Abby & Andreas Kathol. 2003. When a head is not a head: A Constructional approach to exocentricity in English. In Jongbok Kim & Stephen Mark Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 373–389. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/3/> (25 September, 2018).
- Wu, Ying Choon & Seanna Coulson. 2005. Meaningful gestures: electrophysiological indices of iconic gesture comprehension. 42(6). 654–667.
- Wurmbrand, Susanne. 2003. *Long passive (corpus search results)*. Ms. University of Connecticut.
- Xia, Fei & William D. Lewis. 2007. Multilingual structural projection across inter-linear text. In *Proceedings of the 6th Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (NAACL), long papers*, 452–459. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL).
- Xue, Ping & Paul McFetridge. 1998. Verb complementation, null pronominals and binding. In Emily Curtis, James Lyle & Gabriel Webster (eds.), *WCCFL16: The proceedings of the Sixteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. CSLI Publications.
- Xue, Ping, Carl Pollard & Ivan A. Sag. 1994. A new perspective on Chinese *ziji*. In Raul Aranovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *Proceedings of the Thirteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. CSLI Publications/SLA.
- Yang, Chunlei & Dan Flickinger. 2014. ManGO: Grammar engineering for deep linguistic processing. 30(3). 57–64.
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2001a. The syntax and semantics of left-node raising in Japanese. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of*

- California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000, 325–344. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/1/> (25 February, 2018).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2001b. The syntax and semantics of Left-Node Raising in Japanese. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*, 325–344. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/1/> (25 February, 2018).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2001c. The syntax and semantics of left-node raising in Japanese. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*, 325–344. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/1/> (25 February, 2018).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2002. A linearization-based theory of summative agreement in peripheral node-raising constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar*, 391–411. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/3/yatabe.pdf>
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2003. A linearization-based theory of summative agreement in peripheral node-raising constructions. In Jongbok Kim & Stephen Mark Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 391–411. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/3/> (25 September, 2018).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2004a. A comprehensive theory of coordination of unlikes. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 335–355. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2004/> (25 February, 2018).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2004b. A comprehensive theory of coordination of unlikes. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 335–355. CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2004/> (25 February, 2018).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2012a. Comparison of the ellipsis-based theory of non-constituent coordination with its alternatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 454–474. CSLI Publications.
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2012b. Comparison of the ellipsis-based theory of non-constituent coordination with its alternatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th*

- International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 454–474. CSLI Publications.
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2012c. Comparison of the ellipsis-based theory of non-constituent coordination with its alternatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 454–474. CSLI Publications.
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2016. Medial left-node raising in Japanese. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*, 681–701. CSLI Publications. <http://web.stanford.edu/group/cslipublications/cslipublications/HPSG/2016/headlex2016-yatabe.pdf>.
- Yatabe, Shûichi & Wai Lok Tam. 2018. In defense of an HPSG-based theory of non-constituent coordination: A reply to Kubota and Levine. Unpublished manuscript, version of April 16, 2018. <http://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/003152> (29 July, 2018).
- Yatabe, Shûichi & Wai Lok Tam. 2019a. In defense of an HPSG-based theory of non-constituent coordination: A reply to Kubota and Levine. 1–77. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-019-09283-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-019-09283-6).
- Yatabe, Shûichi & Wai Lok Tam. 2019b. In defense of an HPSG-based theory of non-constituent coordination: a reply to Kubota and Levine. 00–00.
- Yip, Moira, Joan Maling & Ray S. Jackendoff. 1987. Case in tiers. 63(2). 217–250. DOI: [10.2307/415655](https://doi.org/10.2307/415655).
- Yngve, Victor. 1960. A model and an hypothesis for language structure. 104. 444–466.
- Yoo, Eun Jung. 1993. Subcategorization and case marking in Korean. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 178–198. Department of Linguistics.
- Yoo, Eun Jung. 2003a. Specificational pseudoclefts in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University, East Lansing*. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2003/> (25 February, 2018).
- Yoo, Eun-Jung. 2003b. Case marking in Korean auxiliary verb constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 413–438. CSLI Publications.
- Yoo, Eun-Jung. 2008. Transparent free relatives in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technol-*

- ogy, *Keihanna*, 274–293. CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2008/yoo.pdf> (2 July, 2019).
- Yoon, Jae-Hak. 1993. Different semantics for different syntax: relative clauses in Korean. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 199–226. Department of Linguistics.
- Yoshida, Masaya, Tim Hunter & Michael Frazier. 2015. Parasitic gaps licensed by elided syntactic structure. 33(4). 1439–1471.
- Ytrestøl, Gisle, Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2009. Extracting and annotating Wikipedia sub-domains: towards a new eScience community resource. In *Proceedings of the 7th International Workshop on Treebanks and Linguistic Theories (TLT)*, 185–197. Utrecht University. <https://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/296811>.
- Zaenen, Annie (ed.). 1982. *Subjects and other subjects: proceedings of the Harvard Conference on the Representation of Grammatical Relations*. Indiana University Linguistics Club.
- Zaenen, Annie. 1983. On syntactic binding. 14(3). 469–504.
- Zaenen, Annie & Lauri Karttunen. 1984. Morphological non-distinctness and coordination. In *Escol* 83, 309–320.
- Zaenen, Annie & Joan Maling. 1983. Passive and oblique case. In Lori S. Levin, Malka Rappaport & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Papers in Lexical-Functional Grammar*, 159–191. Indiana University Linguistics Club.
- Zaenen, Annie, Joan Maling & Höskuldur Thráinsson. 1985. Case and grammatical functions: The Icelandic passive. 3(4). 441–483. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133285](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133285).
- Zalila, Ines & Kais Haddar. 2011. Construction of an HPSG grammar for the Arabic relative sentences. In Galia Angelova, Kalina Bontcheva, Ruslan Mitkov & Nicolas Nicolov (eds.), *Proceedings of Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing, RANLP 2011*, 574–579. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/R11-1081> (9 April, 2019).
- Zamaraeva, Olga, Kristen Howell & Emily M. Bender. 2019. Handling cross-cutting properties in automatic inference of lexical classes: a case study of Chintang. In *Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on the Use of Computational Methods in the Study of Endangered Languages (ComputEL)*. University of Colorado Boulder. <https://scholar.colorado.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1009&context=scilcmel>.
- Zamaraeva, Olga, Kristen Howell & Adam Rhine. 2018. Improving feature extraction for pathology reports with precise negation scope detection. In *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COL-*

- ING), 3564–3575. International Committee on Computational Linguistics (ICCL).
<http://aclweb.org/anthology/C18-1302>.
- Zamaraeva, Olga, František Kratochvíl, Emily M Bender, Fei Xia & Kristen Howell. 2017. Computational support for finding word classes: a case study of Abui. In *Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on the Use of Computational Methods in the Study of Endangered Languages (ComputEL)*, 130–140. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <https://aclweb.org/anthology/W17-0118>.
- Zampolli, Antonio (ed.). 1992. *14th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '92), August 23–28*. Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 1997. Negation and verb movement. In Liliane Hageman (ed.), *The new comparative syntax*, 214–245. Longman.
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 2001. Sentential negation. In Mark Baltin & Chris Collins (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary syntactic theory*, 511–535. Blackwell.
- Zec, Draga. 1987. On obligatory control in clausal complements. In Masayo Iida, Stephen Wechsler & Draga Zec (eds.), *Working papers in grammatical theory and discourse structure: Interactions of morphology, syntax, and discourse* (CSLI Lecture Notes 11), 139–168. CSLI Publications.
- Zeevat, Henk. 1989. A compositional approach to Discourse Representation Theory. 1st ser. 12(1). 95–131.
- Zeijlstra, Hedde. 2015. The morpho-syntactic realization of sentential negation. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 42 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science), 275–310. Mouton de Gruyter.
- Zhang, Niina Ning. 2007. The syntactic derivations of two paired dependency constructions. 117(12). 2134–2158.
- Zhang, Yi & Hans-Ulrich Krieger. 2011. Large-scale corpus-driven PCFG approximation of an HPSG. In *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*, 198–208. Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL).
<http://aclweb.org/anthology/W11-2923>.
- Zimmermann, Thomas Ede. 2011. Model-theoretic semantics. In Claudia Maienborn, Klaus von Stechow & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 33), 762–802. De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110226614_946](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110226614_946).

- Zwart, Jan-Wouter. 2005. Some notes on coordination in head-final languages. In Jenny Doetjes & Jeroen van de Weijer (eds.), *Linguistics in the Netherlands 2005*, 232–241. John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Zwarts, Joost. 2003. Vectors across spatial domains: from place to size, orientation, shape, and parts. In *Representing direction in language and space* (Explorations in Language and Space 1), chap. 3, 39–68. Oxford University Press.
- Zwarts, Joost & Yoad Winter. 2000. Vector space semantics: a model-theoretic analysis of locative prepositions. 9(2). 169–211.
- Zwicky, Arnold. 1985a. The case against plain vanilla syntax. 15(2). 205–225.
- Zwicky, Arnold. 1995. Exceptional degree markers: A puzzle in internal and external syntax. 47. 111–123.
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1985b. Heads. 21. 1–20.
- Zwicky, Arnold M., Joyce Friedman, Barbara C. Hall & Donald E. Walker. 1965. The MITRE syntactic analysis procedure for Transformational Grammars. In *Proceedings – FALL Joint Computer Conference*, 317–326. DOI: [10.1109/AFIPS.1965.108](https://doi.org/10.1109/AFIPS.1965.108).
- Żywicznyński, Przemysław, Sławomir Wacewicz & Sylwester Orzechowski. 2017. Adaptors and the turn-taking mechanism. The distribution of adaptors relative to turn borders in dyadic conversation. 18(2). 276–298. DOI: [10.1075/is.18.2.07zyw](https://doi.org/10.1075/is.18.2.07zyw).